



THE TIMARUVIAN

A RECORD OF THE 2021 SCHOOL YEAR



Thank you to all who contributed to the production of this magazine.
Special thanks to Corporate Print Ltd.

Apologies for any omissions of activities that may have happened over the year and
for errors in any part of these activities.

Editors: Kelly Hamer, Ross Stevenson, Gregor Macaulay.

Photographs in this magazine remain the copyright property of Timaru Boys' High School
and its Old Boys' Association ©2021, with the exception of any photograph
captioned crediting an outside source.

Class, sports team and ball photographs by Kolourcare, Timaru.

Cover by Wayne Doyle

CONTENTS

TIMARU BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL

- 4 Board of Trustees
- 4 Management
- 4 Teaching Staff
- 5 Support Staff
- 5 Hostel Staff
- 5 Music Tutors
- 6 School Diary

STAFF

- 8 Staff Photograph
- 9 Arrivals
- 10 Departures

PREFECTS

- 12 Prefects

PRIZEGIVING

- 15 Rector's Address
- 17 Chairperson's Address
- 18 Valedictory Speech
- 21 Senior Prizegiving
- 25 Junior Prizegiving
- 28 Arts Prizegiving
- 29 Winter Prizegiving
- 30 Summer Prizegiving

PEER SUPPORT

- 32 Peer Support

THOMAS HOUSE

- 34 Thomas House Photo
- 35 Director of Boarding
- 36 Valedictory Speech

INTERNATIONAL

- 37 International

ACTIVITIES

- 38 Ants, Chess and School Ball
- 39 Theatre Sports
- 40 Rite Journey

LEARNING AREAS

- 41 Agriculture and Drama
- 42 DVC and Technology-Metal
- 43 Music
- 45 Technology - Food and Visual Arts

SPORT

- 46 Sports Director's Report
- 47 Inter-school Exchanges
- 49 Athletics
- 52 Adventure Racing and Badminton
- 53 Basketball
- 56 Cricket
- 58 Cross Country
- 59 Cycling
- 60 Football
- 65 Golf Croquet

- 66 Golf and Hockey
- 70 Lawn Bowls, Mountain Biking, Multi-Sport and Rowing
- 71 Rugby
- 86 Smallbore Shooting, Squash and Softball
- 87 Swimming
- 90 Tennis, Touch Rugby and Trap Shooting
- 91 Volleyball and Yachting

93 CLASS PHOTOS

104 SCHOOL ROLL

109 TBHS OLD BOYS SECTION

TBHS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mr Peter Stayt (Chair)
Mr Adam Blake
Mr David Forman, LLB; BCom
Mr Jason Grant
Mrs Di Hay, GradDipBusStuds
Mr Michael Howard, HDipEd, FDE EdMngt, HoD Technology
Mr Brent Isbister
Mrs Sina Latu (on leave June)
Mr Nick Light, BSci, BCom
Mr Jason Power
Mr Dave Thorp, BA, DipTchg
Mr Ben Walker
Mrs Carolyn Bunting, DipILS, Secretary

MANAGEMENT

Rector: Mr Dave Thorp, BA, DipTchg
Deputy Rectors: Mr Rod Sparrow, MA (Hons), DipTchg
Mr Ross Stevenson, BA, DipTchg, Principal's Nominee
Business Manager: Mrs Christine Swindells, GradDip(Mgt)

TEACHING STAFF

Mr Nathan Archibald, BPhEd, DipTchg (Otago)
Mr Alexandre Batista, BioSci (Otago)
Mr Paul Bennison, BEd (Otago), DipSpSt (Otago), NZDSS
Mr Steve Blair, BCom (Cant), GradDipTchLn (Cant), HoD Commerce
Mrs Megan Blake, BSc, GradDipTchg, Year 10 Dean
Mr Tim Clack, BEd (Suss)
Mr Paul Dominikovich, BCM, HoD Mathematics
Mr Wayne Doyle, BA Com Studies (Design)
Mr Chris Fackney, DipTchg, Dip Specialist Subjects, NZCE (Mechanical)
Mrs Rachel Fenwick, BPhEd (Otago), Grad DipTchg, Year 9 Dean
Mr Kelvin Furze, BAHons, Asst HoD English

Mr Cameron Gibb, BEd, DipTchg
Mr Andrew Gill, Director of International Students
Dr Jill Harland, PhDPhil, MLittHist, GradDipEd, GradDipHist, BA
Mrs Sally Hilton, BSc, Const (UK)
Mr Oscar Horstmann, BA (PPE); BA Honours PGCE
Mr Michael Howard, HDipEd, FDE EdMngt, HoD Technology
Mr Ian Hunter, DipTchg
Mr Mark Johnston, DipTchg, Dip Spec. Subject Teaching, Adv Trade Cert; Asst HoD Technology
Mrs Kris Martin, MEd (Cant), BA (Cant), MTchLn, DipTchg, DipICTEd, HoD Social Sciences
Mr Owen Martin, PGCE; BEngHons Naval Arch (Terms 3-4)
Mr Grant McFarlane, TTC, NZDSS, HoD Physical Education and Health, Year 13 Dean
Mr Denis McLay, MA, GradDipTchg
Mr Graham Melrose, BA (Cant)
Mr Gavin Miller, BA (Otago), DipTchg
Mrs Debbie Newman, BEd, BDes (VisComm) (Tabor)
Ms Lynley Olds, BTchLn (Cant)-Reading Recovery
Mr Chris Packwood, BA Hon
Ms Lee Parcell, BCM
Ms Sam Paterson, BSc (Cant)
Mr Edward Patterson, BTchLn (Cant) Year 10 Dean
Mr David Paul, BA (Hon) (Otago)
Mrs Lynda Paul, DipTchg, TTC, DipSCT (Sec)
Mr Blair Poulter, BPhEd (Otago) DipTchg (Cant), HoD Careers and Transition, Year 12 Dean
Mr Sam Richardson, BA (Otago), DipTchg, TIC Outdoor Education, Year 11 Dean
Mr Kurt Rooney, BEd (Cant), GradDipTchLn
Mr Stephen Ross, DipTchg
Mr Will Sharp, (Hon) GradDipTchlG(Sec)
Mr Craig Simpson, BCom (Otago), GradDipFin, DipTchg, Asst HoD Maths
Mrs Julie Stevenson, BA, DipTchg, HoD English
Mr Sam Sugar, BSc, GradDipTchg
Mr Mark Wagstaff, BSc (Otago)
Ms Keri Whytock, BSc (Cant), HoD Science
Mr Ian Willis, BSc (Cant), Asst Principal's Nominee

SUPPORT STAFF

Rector's Secretary/Administration Secretary: Mrs Carolyn Bunting, Dip ILS

Administration Secretaries: Mrs Dianne Colvill

Mrs Michelle Bower, Dip Parks and Rec

Mrs Wendy Guthrie

Grounds & School Maintenance: Messrs Grant Bates, Dayle Henderson, Mr Glenn Austin

Director of International Students: Mr Andrew Gill, AdvTC, NZDSS

SENCO: Mrs Sally Hilton, BSc, Const (UK)

Librarian: Mrs Stephanie Hutchinson, MSc (Strathclyde), MA (Glasgow)

Arts Co-ordinator: Mrs Karoline Roberts, BMusEd

Teacher Aides: Mesdames: Cathy Farr, Wendy Helliwell, Deirdre Turner; **Messrs** Kess Agho, John Harrington, Mark Miron, Garry Soesdorp

Science Technician: Mrs Sarah Smart

Gateway: Mr Glenn Austin

Careers: Mrs Lynette Molyneux

Food Technology Technician: Mrs Teresa Fairhall

IT/Computer Technician: Mr Peter Burke

Technical Technician: Mr Ian Hunter

Staffroom Support: Mrs Julie Boulton

HOSTEL STAFF

Director of Boarding: Mr Richard Fogarty, GradDipTchg, Adv Trade Cert, GradDipSS

Residential Manager: Mrs Linda Merrilees

Head Housemaster: Mr Michael Howard, HDipEd, FDE EdMngt, HoD Technology

Overnight Supervisor: Mrs Rebecca Howard

Housemasters: Messrs Nathan Archibald, Tim Clack, Oscar Horstmann, Grant McFarlane, James McFarlane, Chris Packwood

Administrator: Mrs Carolyn Bunting, Dip ILS

Catering Manager: Mr Justin Holman

Cooks: Mesdames Suzette Stocker, Vanessa Horne, Katrina Black, Carolyn Sanderson, and Jo Gillespie

Canteen Assistants: Mesdames Gayle Burke (Terms 1-3), Aria Wederell

Catering Assistants: Mesdames Diane Blake, Janine Grant, Liz Johnston, Jocelyn Lewis, Aria Wederell

Domestic: Mesdames Bernie Bennett, Julie Boulton, Jan James, Jean Smith

Maintenance: Messrs Grant Bates, Dayle Henderson, Glenn Austin

MUSIC TUTORS

Mr Alistair Bradley: Guitar

Mrs Robyn Brien: Piano

Mr Geoff Davidson: Guitar

Mrs Julia Evans-Brant: Woodwind

Mr Tim McLeod: Violin/Vocal

Mr Peter McMullan: Piano

Mrs Rosemary Miller: Bass

Mr Scott Shannon: Bagpipes

Miss Margaret van Ginkel: Brass

Mr Robert Zipfel: Drums



BP 2GO Highfield
199 Wai-iti Road, p. 688 9340



*pleased to support
Timaru Boys' High School*

SCHOOL DIARY 2021

Jan 26-28	Peer Support Camp	Jun 8	Haka Practice – Whole School
Jan 31	Rowing South Island Champs	Jun 10	Junior Social
Feb 1	Year 13 Course Confirmation	Jun 10	Year 11 PISA Field tip
Feb 2	Year 12 Course Confirmation	Jun 13	Aoraki Basketball Competition
Feb 3	Year 9 Students All Day	Jun 14	STAC Exchange (Home)
Feb 3	Year 9 Photographs	Jun 15	Aoraki Cycling
Feb 4	All Students at School	Jun16-18	Arts Extravaganza
Feb 5	Powhiri	Jun19-20	SI Secondary School
Feb 8	Waitangi Day		Swimming
Feb 9	School Photographs	Jun 19	TBHS Rugby Club Day
Feb 10	Year 9 Information Evening	Jun 21-25	Kahui Ako Collaborative Projects week
Feb 11	Swimming Sports Prelims		
Feb 13	Thomas House Compulsory In-Weekend	Jun 22	Inter-House Volleyball
Feb 15	OBHS Summer Exchange	June 23	Aoraki Volleyball (Ashburton)
Feb 16-20	Rowing Nationals	Jun 24	Year 9 Science Museum Trip
Feb 18	Swimming Sports	Jun 24	Inter-House Singing Competition
Feb 19	Staff BBQ	Jun 25-26	World Vision 40-hour Famine
Feb 23	TBHS Athletics Day	Jun 26	RockQuest Regional Finals
Feb 23-26	Year 9 Camp #1 (Kowhai)	Jul 6-9	TBHS & TGHS Production – Chicago
Feb 25	NCEA Information Evening	Jul 6	John McGlashan Exchange
Mar 2-5	Year 9 Camp #2 (Rata)	Jul 9	SI Road Cycling Champs
Mar 9-12	Year 9 Camp #3 (Matai)	July 10-24	Holidays
Mar 9-12	Year 12 Bike Pack	Jul 22-25	NZ Secondary Schools Swimming
Mar 12-14	Rowing Camp		
Mar 14	TBHS Open Day		
Mar 16-19	Year 9 Camp #4 (Manuka)		
Mar 18	OBHS Exchange		
Mar 22	Maadi Cup		
Mar 23	Year 9 Camp #5 (Rimu)		
Mar 27-28	South Island Athletics		
Mar 29-Apr 1	Year 9 Camp #6 (Totara)		
Apr 2-4	Easter		
Apr 2-6	Easter Holidays		
Apr 7-9	Outdoor Education Bush Camp		
Apr 8	Junior Social		
Apr 16	Anzac Day Service		
Apr 17-May 2	Holidays		

TERM 2 COMMENCES

May 10	Year 13 UC Campus Visit
May 11	TBHS Cross Country
May 19-20	Year 12 Hiko
May 20	Year 11 Careers Expo
May 27	Aoraki Cross Country
Jun 3	TBHS Information Evening
Jun 7	Queen's Birthday

TERM 3 COMMENCES

Jul 30	Mid-winter Parents' Dinner (Thomas House)
Aug 10	Choir Event performing at the Citizenship Ceremony
Aug 11	Year 11 PACE Service Day (Peel Forest)
Aug 13	Teacher Only Day
Sep 13-17	Year 11 OED Hiko
Sep 13	Get2Go Adventure Race (Christchurch)
Sep 14-15	NetNZ Exams
Sep 15-21	TBHS Examinations
Sep 22	Waitaki Day
Sep 27	South Canterbury Anniversary Day
Sep 28	School Sports and Cultural Photographs
Sep 28	Hockey Prizegiving
Oct 1	Aoraki Table Tennis
Oct 2-17	Holidays

TERM 4 COMMENCES

Oct 20-22	Year 12 OED Bike Trip
Oct 22	Junior Work Day
Oct 25	Labour Day
Oct 27	Theatre Sports Exchange with Craighead
Oct 27	Sports Prizegiving
Nov 3	TBHS Science Fair – Junior
Nov 4	Year 9 Cricket Game
Nov 10	Waitaki Junior Exchange (Home)
Nov 11	Senior Prizegiving
Nov 15-15	Thomas House Overnight Orientation
Nov 16	Caroline Bay Relays
Nov 17	Year 10 Science Examination
Nov 18	Aoraki Touch
Nov 18	Year 9 Cricket Knockout at Lincoln High School
Nov 18	Year 10 English Examination
Nov 19	TBHS Old Boys Golf Day

Nov 19	Year 10 Mathematics Examination
Nov 22-26	NCEA Examination
Nov 22-25	Rite Journey Camps 1-4
Nov 23-24	Year 8 Orientation
Nov 26	Teacher Only Day
Nov 29-Dec 14	NCEA Examinations
Nov 29-30	Rite Journey Camps 5-6
Dec 1	PB4L Year 9 and 10 Gold Award Draw
Dec 8-9	Year 9 House Activities
Dec 9	Year 10 White Shirt Induction
Dec 10	Junior Conferencing Pt 1
Dec 10	Junior Prizegiving
Dec 13	Junior Conferencing Pt 2
Dec 13	Staff Christmas Function

DEC 15

FINAL DAY TERM 4



STAFF



STAFF PHOTO 2021

Back Row: Chris Packwood, Mark Johnson, Tim Clack, Oscar Horstmann, Stephen Ross, David Paul, Nathan Archibald, Kurt Rooney, and Gavin Miller.

Fourth Row: Wayne Doyle, Craig Simpson, Christopher Fackney, Richard Fogarty, Paul Bennison, Graham Melrose, Debbie Newman, Megan Blake, Blair Poulter.

Third Row: Christine Swindells, Carolyn Bunting, Mark Wagstaff, Owen Martin, Will Sharp, Jill Harland, Sam Sugar, Marek Miron, Michelle Bower, Tony Bunting.

Second Row: Rachel Fenwick, Karoline Roberts, Samantha Paterson, Edward Patterson, Dianne Colvill, Wendy Guthrie, Cameron Gibb, Linda Merrilees, Stephanie Hutchinson, Sharyn Jeffrey, Lynda Paul.

Front Row: Lee Parcell, Paul Dominikovich, Steve Blair, Sam Richardson, Rod Sparrow (Deputy Rector), David Thorp (Rector), Ross Stevenson (Deputy Rector), Michael Howard, Keri Whytock, Julie Stevenson, Sally Hilton, Grant McFarlane.

Absent:

Glenn Austin, Grant Bates, Peter Burke, Teresa Fairhall, Cathy Farr, Kelvin Furze, Andrew Gill, Wendy Helliwell, Dayle Henderson, Justin Holman, Ian Hunter, Kris Martin, Lyn Molyneux, Lynley Olds, Sarah Shaw, Deirdre Turner, Ian Willis

ARRIVALS



Linda Merilees was appointed to the position of Residential Manager in Thomas House. She took over from Paula Cross, who retired at the end of 2020. Linda is a very experienced health professional and manager, who has all the skills to excel in the position..



David Paul joined the English Department after studying for a Masters in Teaching and Learning at the University of Otago's College of Education. David is an old boy and former boarder of John McGlashan College, so he understands how boys work, learn and relate to each other.



Alex Batista joins us on a fixed term contract to cover in a variety of subjects. He has a degree in Biology and hails from Brazil.



Will Sharp is a Social Sciences teacher who has come to TBHS from the University of Otago's College of Education. He has a First-Class Honours in History and a wide range of extra-curricular interests. Will is a South Canterbury local and he attended Geraldine High School.

DEPARTURES



Tony Bunting was an old boy of TBHS and he became a staff member in February 1996. During his time at TBHS, Tony was the School Counsellor, responsible for all the students in the school. At different times, he also performed the roles of Form Teacher, and SENCO. Tony was dedicated to the students' wellbeing and treated them with respect and kindness. Tony was always involved in extra-curricular and service activities, freely giving his time to a range of groups, especially Rowing, Peer Support and Cycling in all its forms. He formed many lasting friendships on the staff and was well liked and appreciated by the students. We wish him all the very best for the future.



Carolyn Bunting started at TBHS in February 1997. Over the years, Carolyn performed a number of administration roles, including Personal Assistant to the Rector. Carolyn was conscientious, competent and very hard working. She was involved in a wide range of extra-curricular and service activities, especially Rowing and the Timaru High School Old Boys' Association. In her front of house role in the main office, she always treated staff, students, parents and visitors with kindness and respect. She also forged many warm and lasting friendships during her time at TBHS. We wish Carolyn all the very best for the future.



Richard Fogarty finished at TBHS after two very successful years as Director of Boarding of Thomas House. He proved to be a tireless worker, almost single-handedly completing the refurbishment of Fraser Wing (both upstairs and downstairs) during a two year project. He formed an excellent management team with Linda Merilees and together they oversaw a dramatic increase in the role at Thomas House. Richard was well liked by boys, staff and parents. He is returning to Palmerston North High School. We wish him all the very best for the future.



Mark Wagstaff leaves us after having been at Timaru Boys' High School for 30 years, since 1991. Most of those years he was Head of Mathematics. He is an outstanding practitioner, sending thousands of boys off to higher learning during his time here. He has also been the mainstay of our school Athletics for a long, long spell. Mark is a popular teacher and has many long standing friendships with the staff. His contributions to the academic, extra-curricular and social worlds of the school are immense. We wish Mark all the very best for the future.



Michael Howard, our Head of Technology, leaves to take up a position in Gladstone in Queensland. Michael and his wife Melanie are heading to Australia to be closer to their two adult children.



Lyn Molyneux, our Gateway co-ordinator, is leaving after working here for 12 years. In that time, Lynn has been a tireless advocate for alternative learning. She cares deeply about the students in the Careers Department and goes to great lengths to ensure they are supported. We wish Lyn all the very best for the future.



Karoline Roberts started at TBHS in 2021 as the Arts co-ordinator. She was a real advocate for the Arts and Culture during her time here and we wish her all the very best for the future.



Mark Johnston started at TBHS in February 2013 as Assistant Head of Technology. He also spent some time as Acting Head of Technology. Mark taught in the Technology Wood subject area and was always hard working and professional. We wish him all the best for the future.

PREFECTS

SCHOOL LEADERS

HEAD BOY: Balkrishna Uniyal

DEPUTY HEAD BOY: Eul Jaan Su

DEPUTY HEAD BOY: Robbie Adams

SCHOOL PREFECTS

Robbie Adams

Ben Bampton

Charlie Clemens

Dominic Coleman

Taine Cordell-Hull

William Davidson

Caleb Donaldson

David Edh

Tom Fraser

Joel Giddings

Nathan Harbutt

Fletcher Joyce

Neil Meyer

Angus Munro

Angus Neal

Daniel Nicolson

HOUSE CAPTAINS

HOUSE CAPTAIN: Dominic Coleman

DAWSON: Caleb Donaldson

HOGBEN: Taine Cordell-Hull

SIMMERS: Alex Power

TAIT: David Edh

Alexander Power

Lincoln Preston

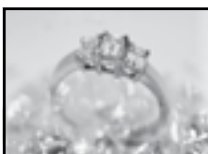
Eul Jaan Su

Balkrishna Uniyal

Joeli Vinakadina

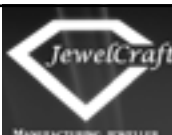
Ben Walker

Aidan Watt



**NEW JEWELCRAFT
ONLINE STORE**

www.shop.jewelcraft.co.nz



JEWELCRAFT

ph/fax. (03) 686 1506
email. info@jewelcraft.co.nz
297 Stafford Street, Timaru

- ✓ Making & Repairs of jewellery
- ✓ Handmade Diamond Rings
- ✓ Stone Replacement
- ✓ Certified GAA Diamond Grader
- ✓ Free Quotes

PREFECTS' CONTRIBUTION | NEIL MEYER

It has been a great joy and privilege to be part of the Timaru Boys' High's Prefect Team for 2021. Being a prefect in this school means taking a lot of responsibility by being well mannered, showing pride in our uniform, and showing initiative to do more than what is required without being asked. It also means showing leadership in school, throughout the community, and among our friends, but also giving other people the opportunity to step up and take leadership. Our prefect motto for this year was "never leave a door unopened" which was realised as we all were pushed outside our comfort zones, this caused us to grow as men and build a stronger connection with the school.

The 2021 Prefect team was well led by Head Boy Balkrishna Uniyal. An achievement we can be proud of is raising money for sub saharan families in poverty through the 40 hour famine. This was a combined effort with the leaders from Craighead Diocesan School and Head boy of Geraldine High School Robert Furrer, we stayed 2 nights in our school gym and went 40 hours without eating to raise money. We sold raffle tickets in town for the Plunket Foundation, and as a school we raised just over \$11,000. We also helped run many inter-house competitions such as swimming sports, volleyball, singing, and had some staff vs prefect competitions! We took a loss from the swimming relay but came back a few weeks later with a victory over the sprint relay at athletics. Surprisingly the cricket game was a draw however the staff ultimately won after completely trashing us at the staff vs prefects volleyball. We reigned victorious over Craighead in volleyball but after a very close game with Timaru Girls' High in netball, they triumphed over us. These events have been great for the school as it encourages good sportsmanship and sets the right atmosphere for the year. We

ran a truly memorable and humorous prefect assembly where prefects and staff swapped roles, and Tom Fraser impersonated Mr Sparrow perfectly with his booming voice.

The house leaders all put in a lot of effort organising house events, so thanks to them. Dominic Coleman, our fantastic House Captain in charge of all sporting and cultural events, has spent an enormous amount of time and energy to help organise these events and they would not have been possible without his great efforts, so a special thanks to him. Thanks to both deputy Head Boys Eul Jaan Su and Robbie Adams for being outstanding leaders and supporting the prefect team wherever you can. Thanks to every prefect for being great role models to your friends and new students in the school, and for living beyond expectations because this team was only successful because of all of our combined efforts. This team should be proud of their achievements this year and it has been a privilege to be a prefect for this school.

I would like to thank Mr McFarlane for being this team's guide as the best mentor for leadership skills I have ever met. I thank him for stepping out for each of us and for giving us the opportunity to give something back to the school, and to grow and learn as individuals. This cannot be overstated. Thanks to Mr Thorp for helping and supporting us, especially during the 40 hour famine and as you gave it your best to ensure it could happen. Thanks to all staff this year who helped in and outside of class, and thanks to the entire Year 13 group of 2021 as it has been a truly memorable year and many of you have contributed to the schools successes regardless if you wore a prefect badge or not, and we are grateful for everyone's attitude and efforts.

STAFF VS PREFECT SPORT

2021 was a tremendous year for various Staff v Prefects sporting activities. The tone was set early in the swimming with a photo finish victory to the Staff. The TBHS Staff swimmers could surely take on any other school staffroom in this discipline and future Prefect teams should expect to struggle against the "fine wine" of Staff where age seems no barrier to speed, agility and style.

Athletics was the one that got away from the Staff team as a baton drop at the first change was never recovered from and the Prefects held their form and nerve to even the ledger in this flying squadron sprint. After a harsh internal review, Mr Martin has been relegated to the anchor leg for future relays to ensure his erratic passing is restricted to returning the baton to the marshalls.

The much anticipated 10Ten cricket match between the Staff and Prefects finally took place on Friday March 12th on the Rectory Field in front of a near capacity crowd of highly entertained students. The Prefects won the toss and sent the Staff in and were quickly knocked down a peg or two with a procession of boundaries from the swinging blades of Gibb (12 off two balls),

Simpson, Rooney and Poulter and with Dominikovich hitting a 6 into the Lovelock block that surely years from now will have actually sailed over the classrooms and landed beside the Lovelock Oak, the Staff had the early ascendancy heading in to the drinks break that never eventuated. Steady batting and lively running between the wickets by the likes of McFarlane saw the Staff post an over par 85 with Thorp dismissed in the final over from a searing cutter clipping the top of his off stump.

The Prefects struggled from the get go with the chase and some immaculate line and length bowling from the likes of Rooney and Gibb and some adroit keeping from Clack meant the scoreboard pressure was surely amounting, apart from the fact that there was no scoreboard. It was with some surprise when it was relayed that 30 runs were required from the last 3 overs but a procession of wickets and a direct hit runout from Miller from near the boundary left the task a mighty 15 required from the last over and no batsman left to bat. The Staff in their generosity allowed a previously dismissed batsman to stand at the non strikers end while they tried to find a 10th bowler. It seemed that half the Staff had found Professional Development Courses to attend on this particular Friday and if Blair were back

from Camp then they were not forthcoming. It was left to 17th man and Groundsman Austin to stride to the wicket and deliver the final over. He did so with aplomb but somehow managed to allow the aforementioned non striker to carve a couple of boundaries to leave the equation 3 to win from the final delivery. Another Prefect (who had missed the retire after 6 balls memo) stroked his 18th delivery like a tracer bullet to the deep mid wicket boundary where Martin- who had decided his hands were unreliable - somehow threw his legs forward and blocked the near certain boundary with a spectacular movement that saw the ball ricochet to another fielder, cutting the score to 2 and tying the game as the bell rang for Period 5.

The enthralled crowd was going nowhere so in the spirit of academic pursuits taking precedence on a Friday afternoon, a Super Ball was proposed, something never before ordained in the long and illustrious history of this great game. The inform Prefect faced his 19th delivery while Clack removed the gloves and bowled the shortest spell in the history of cricket with a delicious off break dart that could only be dug out for 1 run. The Prefects chose their bowler who looked surprisingly similar to the First XI opening seamer and then nominated Patterson to take strike. Patterson had batted early but bat had not met ball so the pressure was immense. The crowd was rowdy and scenes were not unlike that fateful day 40 years ago when Brian McKechnie faced Trevor Chappell at the MCG. The bowling was straight – and overarm – and a huge swing and a wicket keeper fumble saw the non-striker complete his run and Patterson set off for what Disney may one day turn into a movie entitled “The Longest 22 Yards”. The throw was wide but the second attempt crashed into the stumps and the bails sailed high as Patterson in full length dive slid to make his ground “by the

barest of margins”. There was disbelief everywhere and the only movement was the non-striker completing his half of the winning run yelling constantly at Patterson to get up and to run himself to the other end. Patterson hadn’t moved and his cries of “my arm, my arm” were ignored by the non-striker who reached him, pulled him to his feet and pushed him towards glory. It was not to be and the runout was completed to end the game in a tie with the result shared. Handshakes were exchanged and it was incredibly respectful all around that no one mentioned a boundary count back – who does that – and all returned to class to complete their lessons for the week.

In a post script to this report with all the confusion around the final delivery there was no signal of bye from the umpire which means Patterson was credited with hitting the last delivery and scoring the tying run for the Staff team. It is unknown if this provided him much consolation however as he received the news as he was examining the x-ray of his tuberosity fracture to his right shoulder at Timaru Base Hospital.

There was a hiatus from the mayhem as injuries were treated, egos were checked and both Staff and Prefects rebuked many accusations of match fixing. Add to the mix another lockdown and it was the fourth Term when the deadlock was finally broken on the volleyball court with a hardfought 2-1 victory to the staff. The Prefects gallantly presented the revitalised “Prefects v Staff” Cup to the Staff to round out a successful, enjoyable year of sport.

Congratulations to all the Staff who took part in the various disciplines in 2021 and to the outstanding group of Prefects for the way they entered into the spirit of these activities.



PRIZEGIVING

RECTOR'S ADDRESS | MR DAVE THORP



Tēnā koutou e te whānau whānui o te kura nei. Nau mai, haere mai.

Welcome to Timaru Boys' High School's Senior Prizegiving. Welcome to our Board Chair, Peter Stayt, who is a part of our school and our only guest today due to Covid-19. To all the parents, whānau and friends who will be watching this prizegiving at home, nau mai haere mai. Welcome to the Timaru Boys' High Staff who are here today and, most importantly, the young men of the senior school. It gives me great pleasure to deliver the Rector's address at our 2021 Senior Prizegiving in our 141st year since the foundation of Timaru High School.

2021 will be forever remembered in Timaru for the tragic event that happened in Term 3. An appalling accident took the lives of 5 young Timaru lads, one of whom was our own Nico Hill. It was a very sad time for us and for all of Timaru. A lot of our younger students were friends of Nico and the other boys and it was very distressing for them. Our thoughts go out to Nico's family- it will be an extremely sad Christmas this year.

Straight after that tragedy we went into a lockdown which lasted 3 weeks. As far as teaching and learning goes, you probably couldn't choose a worse time for a lockdown than the second half of Term 3. Students are really starting to understand the learning material and a lot of assessment work is reaching the submission stage. But there was nothing we could do about it, so learning went back on line. Then we had the cancellations- winter tournaments, the ball, and the Leavers Dinner. All of our end of year functions, like this one, have been affected by Covid-19 rules and parents and whānau have missed out on seeing their boys pass through the traditional leaving rites of Boys' High.

It hasn't all been bad though. We have been lucky in many ways and we couldn't compare our situation to that of Auckland's.

- Our school Swimming and Athletics' days took place and they were great.
- All year 9 Camps went ahead, giving those lads an amazing experience up on the Godley River.
- We had another wonderful Open Day.
- Unlike 2020, we had a full and moving ANZAC service.
- Our summer and winter sports all got through their normal competition seasons.
- Nearly all of our traditional interschools took place, including our historic Waitaki exchange.
- Our joint production with Girls' High, Chicago, went ahead and it was a real success

So there is actually a lot to be thankful for. I do feel for our Year 13 but we staged a lovely leavers' afternoon tea yesterday and it was fun with loads of warm fuzzies floating around. It wasn't as good as a Ball or a real Leavers' dinner, but it was something and it was nice.

While Covid-19 was a pain, we coped reasonably well with it. The teachers are now all adept at using online tools to deliver lessons. However, we know it's not as good as learning on site. Boys (and I can say this because I was one) have an amazing capacity for procrastination. Being in class, with a teacher to guide them and keep them honest, is definitely the best place for their learning. Thank you teachers and support staff! Once again, you have risen to the occasion with confidence and resilience.

Some highlights of the sporting year:

- Our Cricket 1st XI won promotion back into the top tier of Canterbury Schools' 1 Day Competition, and beat Otago Boys' in the exchange (something that doesn't happen very often).
- Our Rowing squad got to go to Lake Karāpiro this year (after missing out on the Nationals in 2020) and managed to win a NZ title and get plenty of other fantastic results.
- Our Cycling team excelled at the South Island Secondary School Road Championships where they finished 2nd out of 42 teams and picked up 6 Gold medals.
- Our Swimming team was awarded Top Boys' School at the Aoraki and South Island events.
- Our Senior A Basketball side made the South Canterbury men's competition final.
- Our Hockey 1st XI made the Canterbury Schools' Hockey Final, giving an amazing account of themselves.
- Our Rugby 1st XV had a great season, losing in a semi-final to the eventual South Island Champs, Nelson College. They took a lot of big scalps this year.
- Our Football 1st XI won, for the very first time, the South Canterbury Senior Men's Cup Final against Thistle.

Of course, these are our glamour teams, but there was so much wonderful sport being played by an army of boys during the week and in the weekends at Aorangi Stadium, down at the lowers, out at Sir Basil Arthur Park and all around South Canterbury and beyond. It was always great to watch. Thank you boys for always playing with spirit and pride.

In the Arts:

- We saw the introduction of theatre sports
- A Dungeons and Dragons club has been set up and is going well.
- We had a wonderful week of events during our Arts Extravaganza.
- Many of our boys took part in the fabulous production of Chicago. I took my 10 year old twin girls to that and they loved it so much that they learned all the songs and sang them loudly over and over again as we drove around Northland in the second holidays. It's a great show but I may need a couple of years break before I can listen to those songs again.

Thanks to our Arts Co-ordinator Karoline Roberts for all her hard work. Also, thanks to Ms Parcell, Ms Blake and Mr Doyle for their efforts in the Arts, both in and out of the classroom this year.

Can I take this opportunity to thank the teachers, parents, whānau and volunteers who make these extra-curricular activities happen for our students. Not just coaches, managers and administrators, but also the people who drive kids to practices and games, feed them at regattas or camps, make costumes, pick up flags down at the lowers, read Mr Patterson's posts on 3 separate Facebook group sites, stand on the sidelines and cheer, pay your son's subs, wash dirty gear, etc, etc. Thank you all. Without our volunteers and supporters, we just wouldn't be able to do half of what takes place now.

We are also farewelling some current staff in 2020. Mr Mark Wagstaff has been at Timaru Boys' High School for 30 years, since 1991. Crikey Dickens- that's before many of the people up on the stage were born I think. Most of those years he was Head of Mathematics. He is an outstanding practitioner, sending thousands of boys off to higher learning during his time here. He has also been the mainstay of our school Athletics for a long, long spell. He wanted to retire a couple of years ago, but stayed on to help us out with Physics. This year we have finally appointed a permanent Physics teacher and Mr Wagstaff can actually retire. Mark- you are always calm (no matter what) and you always come to work with a positive attitude. Thanks for the incredible service you have given to Timaru Boys' High and the young men of the school. We greatly appreciate your amazing contributions and we will really miss you.

Lyn Molyneaux, our Gateway co-ordinator, has worked here for 12 years. In that time, Lynn has been a tireless advocate for alternative learning. She has visited my office periodically over the last 2 years, to ensure that I continue to maintain a commitment to experiential and transition courses. She cares deeply about the students in the Careers Department and goes to great lengths to ensure they are supported. Like Mr Wagstaff, Lyn is also entitled to a restful retirement. Thanks for all your efforts over the years Lyn. You will be missed.

Michael Howard, our Head of Technology, is leaving us at the end of the year to take up a position in Gladstone in Queensland. It's 500 kms north of Brisbane and 100 kms away from Rockhampton. I'm sure the weather will be nice. Michael and his wife Melanie are heading to Australia to be closer to their 2 adult children. Michael has been an outstanding Head of Department and he runs what is probably the most popular course in the school, Year 12 Metal. Michael, you have contributed so much in both the school and the hostel in your 5 years here. All the very best for the future.

Ian Willis retired last year and we farewelled him then. Of course, I had to immediately beg him to stay on part time so we could cope with our senior Biology classes. Thanks again, Ian. You gave us the breathing space required to get our things in order. Your retirement can now begin, but we may still pester you for the odd task now and again.

Thanks to all of you for your service to TBHS.

Thanks to my Senior Leadership team: Ross Stevenson, Rod Sparrow, and Christine Swindells, the Business Manager. What a great team you are! I'm proud to be part of it.

Thanks to everyone in Thomas House- the boys, the staff, and the parents- for all you bring to this community. We recently had a lovely prizegiving evening there. We had a wonderful meal in a warm family atmosphere. Thanks to Richard Fogarty, Linda Merrliees and their team for creating that environment.

Thanks to the Board of Trustees. We are really lucky to have people of such high calibre to help guide the school. Congratulations to all the prizewinners this afternoon. At Boys' High, we think it's important to celebrate success. Well done boys! Farewell to the Year 13s. You guys have grown as young men this year. I have enjoyed getting to know many of you and I wish you all the very best for your future endeavours. To all the Senior boys, good luck for your examinations and have a wonderful Christmas break.

Scientia Potestas est- Mā te Mātauranga te Mana
Nō reira, tēnā koutou, tēnā koutou, tēnā tatou katoa

BOARD CHAIRPERSON'S ADDRESS | MR PETER STAYT



Welcome Rector, Staff and Students plus Families and Friends watching remotely

2021 has been another very challenging year. We thought we had gotten through 2020 but this year held more of the same. The COVID situation and disruptions has challenged

everyone in some way. It's a has affected all students, in particular the 2021 Year 13 group

As a Board, we are very proud of the way our school Management Team, Staff, Students and Families met these continued challenges

I would like to acknowledge the continued good work of the TBHS Board in these challenging times. TBHS remains in a sound financial condition despite the COVID challenges and disruptions.

We would like to acknowledge and thanks the Rector and Senior Leadership Team for the very clear and consistant leadership through this challenging year.

The wider TBHS Staff and Support teams have again provided strong leadership and roll models for our students, in what has been a challenging time for themselves and their families.

Thomas House remains and integral part of the TBHS school community. The Management and Staff teams have ensured the hostel ran smoothly and safely this year. Ensuring that the boys living away from their families were cared for.

We would like to thank the wide range of school volunteers who support Sports & Cultural activists. This includes the small but very valuable PTA

To our Senior Students, in particular this years Year 13. COVID 19 has taken much away from you all this year, with the School Ball, Leavers Dinner, Sports Tournaments and Cultural Activities cancelled. Despite this you have coped and thrived with all the challenges you faced.

To you all, good luck with for your External Exams

To our Year 13 and leavers, good luck for the future endeavours TBHS has prepared you for.

Wishing everyone a Merry Christmas and safe New Year.

HEAD BOY VALEDICTORY SPEECH BALKRISHNA UNIYAL



Good afternoon Mr Thorp, senior management, staff, fellow students and to all guests and families that are watching the livestream.

It's hard to think that this is my last address as Head Boy to you all as we conclude the year of 2021. I would like to take the time to acknowledge the successes our school has had this year.

As I was in the process of writing this speech, I tried to think about all the memorable moments that have made this journey special. There's so many things I could talk about but this speech would just be punishing to listen to, so I've tried to keep it reasonably short.

As cliché as this sounds, I remember the first time I stepped foot into this school. It was straight into Mr Sparrow's office for an interview. Seeing his large moustache, broad shoulders and a tall figure, I was fascinated. He reminded me of Colonel Sanders, also known as the KFC man, that was one of many things that went through my mind.

The other thing that fascinated me was the school canteen. The second time I stepped foot into this school I realised I am a bit of a ladies man. The canteen ladies love me. We have built a very strong relationship from Year 9. This is when I had a slim physique and I could run fast. That changed faster than I could run. My six pack abs disappeared without a trace once I started eating those butter chicken toppas that were \$2 and shockingly now \$3. I've been there so much that the staff and I are on a first name basis. Gale gave me free chocolate milk once, and I have never forgotten it. Thank you Aria, Gale and Justin.

Besides the canteen, another special highlight I had in Year 9 was the peer support camp. I had the privilege to go to camp with an old boy Cullen Grace. Some of you will know him, he has played for the crusaders and the All Blacks. I was foolish and with some peer pressure I decided to run it straight at him. And if I look back approximately 1683 days, I think I ran through him like a truck and gave him a nice wake up call to train harder. So I think it is safe to say that I contributed to him being an All black. Maybe this story isn't exactly accurate but let's give me the benefit of the doubt.

After going to John Scott lodge in Year 9, I really fell in love with the place and the tradition that it holds. Fortunately, I got to experience the journey once again in Year 13. But this time in the big shoes of being one of the peer support leaders. Once that idea settled in, reality hit me. I had grown up, the concerns for my future and past began creeping upon me.

I remember coming home that night and laying in bed. As most of you students do as well, I started scrolling

through tiktok. As I was scrolling through I found a quote that really stuck with me.

"The secret of health for both mind and body is not to mourn for the past, nor to worry about the future, but to live the present moment wisely and earnestly." This quote from the teaching of Buddha has an extremely deep connection with all of us. No matter what we do in our everyday lives, it is important to have a healthy mind and body.

Unease, anxiety, tension, stress, worry- all forms of fear – are caused by too much future, and not enough presence.

Guilt, regret, sadness, bitterness, and all forms of non-forgiveness are caused by too much past, and not enough presence. Just enjoy the moment as we see them, because they won't come back.

That's why, as a perfect team this year we have done all we can in the present, we have tried to live in the moment whilst doing a lot of crazy things. Some of the highlights have been, starving ourselves for 40 hours as a fundraiser, the prefect assembly, making humorous videos, And not to forget... the battle of sports we have had between the staff.

The prefects took on the staff in various sports this year. After losing the swimming sports by a marginal 50cm, prefects won the athletics relay race. Thanks to a staff member dropping the baton on the final lap.

All that did not satisfy our needs, so there was a cricket game. All went well until Mr Patterson's efforts diving to save the game for the staff resulted in him fracturing his right shoulder. Ouch!

Mr Patterson! Was it really worth it in the end?

Hopefully next year's group of prefects can avenge us and take the trophy home.

It wasn't all fun in games this year. Unfortunately, in Term 3 covid 19 hit us once again and when we least expected it. Although this time we knew what to expect, it was still hard. Once again we went back to online learning, seeing the teachers once again from our devices. Going into lockdown meant that unfortunately some of the school events had to be cancelled. But there is always a positive in everything. Isolating away from the things we love to do makes us appreciate those hobbies more. Lockdown was a reminder that we need to be grateful for what we have. While lockdown seemed to really drag on, time really does fly. To the Year 13 boys, I owe so much to you all. We have become a very tight group with very strong friendships. We have worked together, cried together and most importantly laughed together.

Boys, this is our time to celebrate the brotherhood we have been a part of. There are so many strong friendships that have developed between us that will without a doubt last for many years to come.

I would like to take this moment to thank my partners in crime. My deputies Eul Jaan and Robbie and the rest of the prefect team. You boys have really made this year special. Thank you for supporting not only me but each other as well. We have had a great run with memorable moments that we will cherish forever.

Dominic, I think it is safe to say that you have pleased everyone this year. You have absolutely nailed the role of being house captain. The way you greeted everyone in your weekly sports results by saying GIDDAAY CHAPSS really made my energy levels shoot up to the sky. Thinking about how we will never witness that famous line from you ever again really brings a tear to my eye.

This year has been a good year. It is the staff of our school that make this experience a good one

It starts from the top. Mr Thorp, the director of this school. Mr Thorp makes an extra effort to do his job, whether it is going to support the boys playing sports on the weekends, spending his lunch breaks walking around the school chatting to everyone. In every assembly you've spoken from your heart and have made it all interesting for 600 teenagers. Your whakataukis will be missed. You are always kind to staff and students. Every single student and staff appreciates you and all the work you put in.

There's one important life lesson that I've learnt from Mr. Thorp over the course of this year.

Being kind is vital. No matter how hard life gets, kindness is always important.

Life is not easy, what we do in our everyday lives is challenging. Sometimes we don't get what we deserve. But kindness brings people together, it creates an enjoyable environment. Doing good actually feels good too! On another note, to be kind, you have to be fair.

Talking about fair people....

Mr Mac, you're a fair man. As everyone in your PE class would know. Thankfully this year, we did not witness "des" and "troy". As the man in charge of the Year 13s and prefects you have really been the life jacket to our final year of school. You have mentored and fathered 80 Year 13 students this year. After having you as a teacher for 3 years, I still don't quite understand how you manage to do everything to the highest standard. Everyone's grades can stand testament to your outstanding teaching.

The Year 13 PE class has had a lot of banter over the year and share a strong bond.

Bonds...mmmmm..chemistry bonds...

Our relationship with the best chemistry teacher is a complicated one. Ms Whytock goes by the name of "scary Keri" (I'm sorry Ms Whytock). A lot of important lessons have been taught by Ms Whytock. She's probably

the only teacher that the students would give up their morning teas and lunchtimes for to finish their homework.

The legendary Year 13 basketball team, that call themselves the M.M.M, had to go through great hardship in the chemistry class this year. These boys were so afraid of Ms Whytock that they had to make a 15 page slideshow explaining why they should be let out of class 10 minutes earlier. All their efforts came to shambles as they lost their competitive semi final by 1 point against the Year 12 team.

Maybe they should've just stayed in class, preparing for the exam they all ended up failing.

Who would've thought that the boys doing Level 3 physics would spend more time trying to understand Mr. Wagstaff's dry humour than actually doing physics. I remember a couple of weeks ago one of the boys in the physics class moaned and whinged at some concept they did not understand. Mr Wagstaff being the man he is, hands his phone to them and tells them to call someone that cares. The most brutal statement a young man could hear. It's sad to see that this is the last year we will witness you as a teacher here at TBHS. Mr Wagstaff, your presence will be missed by all staff and students.

Mrs Molyeux and Mr Howard are also moving on after years and years of determination that they have shown to our school. I wish you all the best for the next chapters of your life

Thank you to the whole staff team. All the knowledge that you pass on to us students is appreciated. Although some of you probably had a challenging time having me in your class, thank you for all your efforts.

Scientia est potestas- knowledge is power

As Gandhi said, "There is no comparison between a king and a scholar, as the king is celebrated only in his country, whereas a scholar is celebrated everywhere."

This means that knowledge is more powerful than physical strength, fame and popularity. No great work can be achieved without knowledge.

As Year 13s leaving school, it looks like our journey is ending, but in fact this is just the starting of our journey. As we part our ways, let's take a moment to appreciate one another as this is probably the last time all of us will be together in one room.

Students in Years 12 and 11. Can you guys believe it? Just like that you are now coming towards your final years of high school. You are now about to enter your last and the most exciting years of school.. You should all be excited to be a part of such a great legacy.

Good luck for the remainder of your time here at Boys' high. Boys, if it truly makes you happy, then go for it! Don't follow your dreams, but chase them! Time will fly so remember to enjoy the present moment and most importantly keep smiling. I hope you all have a good summer break and a happy Christmas.

Thank you, and goodbye.



School Life!

SENIOR PRIZEGIVING

RECTOR'S PRESENTATIONS

Balkrishna Uniyal Rector's Prize to the Head Boy
Eul Jaan Su Proxime Accessit
Neil Meyer Welch Scholarship and Dux of the School

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

Go Tamura University of Canterbury International Accommodation Scholarship
Daniel Nicolson Alan & Melvin Burnet Charitable Trust Scholarship
Mitchell Cummings University of Otago New Frontiers Excellence Entrance Scholarship
Joel Giddings University of Canterbury Admiral Sir Gordon Tait Scholarship
Dominic Coleman University of Canterbury Jim Wakefield Scholarship
Robbie Adams Lincoln University Ahuwhenua Scholarship
Neil Meyer University of Otago Leaders of Tomorrow Entrance Scholarship
Joeli Vinakadina Lincoln University Funua Scholarship
Liam Andrews Lincoln University Hockey Scholarship
Hamish Yeatman Lincoln University Rowing Scholarship
Hugh Cameron Lincoln University Rugby Scholarship
Caleb Donaldson Mark Parker Cricket Scholarship, Lincoln University Cricket Scholarship

SPECIAL AWARDS

Koki Hoshi Senior International Student Prize
Fergus Isbister Paul Cup - *for most improved Food Technology student in Year 11*
Oliver Linton Hillind Cup - *best all-rounder in Year 11 Physical Education*
Jack McConnochie Robert Burnett Memorial Prize - *Year 11 History*
Andrew Blake The Kemshed Essay Prize - *Year 11*
Eric Youn The Wallace Mathematics Prize - *Year 12 Mathematics*
James Guerin & Joel Shaw The R G Bennett Prize - *for Excellence in Year 12 English*
Tarris Darling The Timaru High School Old Boys' Assn Prize - *Year 12 Biology*

Robbie Fyfe Southern Hospitality Prize - *Awarded to the student in Senior Hospitality who has demonstrated high practical application, commitment and future potential*
William MacKenzie The Burnett Agriculture Prize - *Top in Agriculture / Horticulture*
Dan Patterson & Joshua Goodwin South Canterbury Agriculture Merchants Cup- *Best all round Agricultural Science Student*
Angus Neal The PGG/Wrightson's Prize - *Top in Agricultural Science*
Jock Urquhart Sir Neil Isaac Prize - *The best aggregate marks in Year 13 Geography with Chemistry or Biology*
Tom Fraser TBHS Old Boys' Association Prize - *Public Speaking*
Ryan Bagrie NZ Society of Accountants (SC Branch) - *Year 13 Accountancy*
Samuel Blades The Ronald Alexander Cuthbert Prize - *for Excellence in Year 13 English*
Ben Walker The Cain Bequest Essay Prize- *for Year 13*
Mitchell Cummings Fred Windsor Cup- *Commitment to, and Passion for History*
Neil Meyer The Wagstaff Cup- *for Calculus*
Aidan Watt The Tozer Memorial Prize - *for Year 13 Mathematics*
Daniel Nicolson NZ Institute of Physics - *Practical Physics Student Volunteer Army Top TBHS Volunteer Badge - Most Service hours logged with SVA in 2020*
Reuben Bowen The William C Charteris Essay Prize - *Year 12 for the best aggregate marks in Year 12 English and/or History or a Language*
Payne Prize - *Excellence in Physics and Chemistry – Year 12*
Dominic Coleman The JS Morgan Prize - *for contribution to School Music*
The William C Charteris Memorial Prize - *for the best aggregate marks in Year 13 English and a Language or History*

CUPS AND TROPHIES

Tait Cleland Cup - *Champion House Overall Interhouse activities*
Ben Walker Alister Evans Cup - *All round Musicianship*
Jakeb Fahey David Williams Theatrical Trophy - *outstanding Performance in Theatre*
Noah Cook TBHS Senior Historian Trophy

YEAR 13 CLASS SUBJECT AWARDS

DISTINCTION AWARD

Charlie Clemens Statistics & Modelling
Thomas Corbett Biology
Taine Cordell-Hull Sports Studies
Mitchell Cummings History
Caleb Donaldson Digital Technologies
Tomas Donkers Geography
Angus Munro Technology L3 BCITO
Dan Patterson Agricultural Science

Lincoln Preston English Literature
Harry Sands Tourism
Balkrishna Uniyal Physical Education
Jock Urquhart Geography
Hamish Yeatman English
Kai Reid Gateway MITO StartUp *Ignition & Accelerate Automotive Level 2 Certificates*
Liam Andrews Agricultural Science and Physical Education
Dominic Coleman Music and Physical Education

Fletcher Joyce English and Tourism
Daniel Nicolson Chemistry and Physics
Joshua Goodwin Agricultural Science, English Literature and History

Nathan Harbutt Biology and Physics and Year 12 Accounting
Eul Jaan Su Biology, Chemistry, Economics and Physics

YEAR 13 FIRST IN CLASS AWARDS

Noah Cook History
Ben Walker Music
Jacob Wilson Visual Arts
Harry Blakemore Gateway *MITO StartUp Automotive Level 2 and StartUp Accelerate Automotive Engineering Level 3 Certificates*
Joel Giddings Economics- *Anthony Charles Hannah Trophy for Year 13 Economics*
Nico Rosero Tourism - *Sir George Seymour Trophy for the Tourism Student of the Year*
Zack Wilson Technology L3 BCITO *Westco Lumber Prize for Craftsmanship in Year 13 Technology Wood*
Samuel Blades First in English Literature
 Distinction in Statistics & Modelling
Angus Neal First in Agricultural Science
 Distinction in Technology L3 BCITO
Go Tamura First in Digital Technologies (Joint)
 Distinction in Visual Arts
Aidan Watt First in Statistics & Modelling
 Distinction in Economics

Tane Francis First in Physical Education and Sports Studies
 Distinction in English Literature and Food & Nutrition
Oliver Clark First in Digital Technologies (Joint) and Geography
 Lindroos Cup- *for Senior Geography (Diligence and Top Aggregate over 2 years)*
Koki Hoshi First in English, English Students of Other Languages and Food & Nutrition
 Distinction in Mathematics with Calculus
 Kaans Cup - *for the Top Year 13 Food & Nutrition Student*
Neil Meyer First in Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics with Calculus and Physics
 Callum Streeter Cup - *for the Top aggregate in Biology, Chemistry and Physics*
 Todd Field Cup - *for Senior Chemistry*
 Meldrum Trophy- *for Senior Physics*

YEAR 12 CLASS SUBJECT AWARDS

DISTINCTION AWARD

Tyler Brewer Technology- Construction (Metal)
Reece Burtenshaw Physical Education
Cameron Fikken Technology- Construction (Wood)
Mase Herbert-Renshaw Food & Nutrition
Charlie Hutton Mathematics
Bomb Prawat Art
Fletcher Rhodes English
Caleb Rollo History
Todd Sutherland English
William Talbot Agricultural Science
Thomas Fulton Agriculture and Mathematics

Jai Holden History and Physical Education
Angus McCone English Literature and Mathematics
Harry Schmack English Literature and Physical Education
Sam Wilson Agricultural Science and Physics
Max Lissaman Agricultural Science, Agriculture and Chemistry
Nicos Shearer English Literature, Outdoor Education and Physical Education
Flynn Smith Economics, Geography and Mathematics
Ross McCulloch Biology, Physics and Year 13 Statistics & Modelling
Kris Suttiwongsuntorn Accounting, English, Mathematics and Physics

YEAR 12 FIRST IN CLASS AWARDS

Jacob Cox Music (Joint)
Logan Edmond Computer Studies (Joint)
Ben Goldingham Outdoor Education
Glenn Hunter Digital Technologies (Joint)
William Mackenzie Agriculture
 MITO StartUp Ignition *Automotive Level 2 Certificate*
Matthew Moselen Digital Technologies (Joint)
Harry Small Technology- Construction (Metal)- Joint
Cody Thomas English (Joint)
Robbie Fyfe Hospitality (Year 12 and Year 13)
Harrison Walker MITO StartUp Ignition and Accelerate *Automotive Level 2 Certificates*
Jack Goodwin First in Mathematics

Distinction in Geography
Connor Guthrie First in Computer Studies (Joint)
 Distinction in Technology- Construction (Wood)
Mitchell Bowmar First in Economics
 Distinction in Chemistry and English Literature
Pero Forman First in Physics (Joint)
 Distinction in Chemistry and English Literature, and Year 13 Mathematics with Calculus
Siaosi Moimoi First in Design & Visual Communication
 Distinction in Art and English Literature
 Michael JT Preston Memorial Cup- *for Year 12 Graphics*
Tarris Darling First in Biology and Geography
 Gow Cup - *for Year 12 Geography*

James Guerin First in Agricultural Science and English Literature (Joint)
Distinction in Physical Education

Eric Youn First in Accounting and Mathematics
Distinction in Economics and English

Reuben Bowen First in Chemistry and Physics (Joint)
Distinction in Biology, English Literature and History, and Year 13 Mathematics with Calculus

Jacob Lyne First in Food & Nutrition, History and Physical Education
Distinction in Biology

Steven Cup for Year 12 History *a.k.a. Thompson Cup*

Joel Shaw First in Art, Technology- Construction (Wood), English Literature (Joint) and Music (Joint)
Mainland Fasteners Prize for Craftsmanship in Year 12 Technology Wood

YEAR 11 CLASS SUBJECT AWARDS

DISTINCTION AWARD

Nick McDowell Agricultural Science

Jack Neal Agriculture

Charlie Anderson Art

Hadlee Begg Computer Studies

Patrick Howden Digital Technologies

Ashton Dawbin Economics

Oliver Dufty English

Connor Leach English

Liam Moore English

Ben Sutherland English

William Loxham Geography

Joshua Lamb Mathematics (Statistics)

Jonty Little Mathematics (Statistics)

William Eason Outdoor Education

Thomas Allan Physical Education

Malachy Cleland Physical Education

Ben Williamson Physical Education

Will Hutchison Technology- Construction (Wood)

Ashton Wright Technology- Construction (Wood)

Oliver Agnew Science and Year 12 Mathematics

Andrew Blake English Literature and History

Jakeb Fahey Food & Nutrition and Geography

Jack Harrison Music and Physical Education

Samuel Holman Mathematics (Statistics) and Outdoor Education

Oliver Linton Mathematics (Algebra) and Physical Education

Harry McFarlane Physical Education and Science

Sean Milliken Outdoor Education and Science

Jai Nand Mathematics (Algebra) and Technology- Construction (Wood)

Aris Ocon English Literature and Science

Maddy Parker English Literature and History

Isaac Rayward Digital Technologies and Science

Jack Still Art and Mathematics (Algebra)

Joseph Ueanteiti English Literature and Physical Education

Will Urquhart Outdoor Education and Technology- Construction (Metal)

Matthew Gonzales Food & Nutrition, Mathematics and Physical Education

Jack Scott Agricultural Science, Agriculture and Physical Education

Lachlan Adam Accounting, Economics, Science and Year 12 Mathematics

Daniel Ussher Design & Visual Communication, Accounting, Art, Mathematics (Algebra) and Science

YEAR 11 FIRST IN CLASS AWARDS

Toby Caird Agriculture

Fergus Isbister Food & Nutrition

Adam Jackson Art

Corban Meyer English

Cale Tompkins Mathematics (Statistics)

Troy Wade Food Technology (PACE)

Lucas Wederell Computer Studies

Kade Macmillan First in Physical Education
Distinction in Science

Alex Marr First in Outdoor Education (Joint)
Distinction in Science

Joshua Young First in Outdoor Education (Joint)
Distinction in Agricultural Science

Charlie Paul First in Mathematics (Algebra)
Distinction in Agriculture

Daniel Beresford First in Technology- Construction (Metal)
Distinction in Mathematics (Algebra)
The Ullrich Aluminium Prize - *for Year 11 Technology Materials - Metal*

Thomas Kyle First in Agricultural Science
Distinction in Agriculture, English Literature and Technology- Construction (Metal)

James Spencer First in Employment Skills (PACE) Distinction in English, Food Technology, Mathematics and Physical Education (PACE)

Ben Milne First in English and Physical Education (PACE)
Distinction in Employment Skills

Stanley Bryant First in Mathematics and Science (PACE)
Distinction in English (PACE)

Mitchell Brookland First in Digital Technologies (Joint), Economics (Joint)
Distinction in English Literature
Joint winner of the Information Technology Cup - *for Excellence in Digital*

Olly Evans First in Design & Visual Communication and Technology- Construction (Wood)
Distinction in Science
Toolshed Prize - *for Craftsmanship in Year 11 Wood Technology Hight Cup for Excellence & Diligence in Design Graphics by a Senior Student*

Jack McConnochie First in Economics (Joint), Geography and History
Distinction in English Literature



Achievement!

JUNIOR PRIZEGIVING

JUNIOR CUPS, TROPHIES

Jacob Adam Proficiency in Oral French Year 9

Daniel Poulter TBHS Junior Food Technology Cup

Year 10- Excellence in Food Technology

Rangitukunoa Te Huia Pairama Mana Tane Trophy

Most improved student in Kapa Haka

Finley Fulton TBHS Achievement Award for Diligence - Year 9

Luke Blair TBHS Achievement Award for Diligence- Year 10

Jack Parry Matthew Garland Trophy

Contribution to Academic, Cultural and Sporting in Year 9

Sam Roadley McMillan Cup *Best Junior Music Student*

TBHS Junior Arts Person of the Year

Luke Winter The Information Technology Cup - *Junior*

Proficiency and ourstanding implementation of research in Dili, demonstrating excellent work

Leonard Hight Cup *Most Promising Year 9 Pupil*

Academic, Cultural, Sporting and Leadership

Reuben Brown Fenton Trophy *Most Promising Year 10 Pupil*

Academic, Cultural, Sporting and Leadership



YEAR 10 CLASS SUBJECT AWARDS

FORM 10AD

Alex Tudgey Distinction in Mathematics, Science & English

Ben Allan Distinction in Mathematics & Physical Education

Cooper Rabbidge Distinction in English & Food Technology

Jayden Allington Distinction in English & Science

Liam Jackson Distinction in Design and Visual Communication & Art

Sion Hong Distinction in Social Studies & Physical Education

Tayte Severinsen Distinction in Science

FORM 10CK

Angus Murray Distinction in Physical Education

Ben De Ruyter Distinction in English, Science, Digital Technologies & Food Technology

Caleb Kelly Distinction in Technology (Metal)

Daniel Poulter Distinction in Technology (Metal) & Agriculture

Daniel Renfree Distinction in Economics & Science

Jack Browning Distinction in Mathematics, Economics & Art

Jack Clark Distinction in English & Mathematics

Jodan Liang Distinction in Science, Economics, Social Studies, Food Technology, Digital Technologies & Art

Luke Blair Distinction in English & Economics

Mac Brown Distinction in Agriculture

Mark Meyer Distinction in Social Studies & Economics

Mason Walker Distinction in Technology (Metal)

Mitchyl Ovenstone Distinction in Drama & Art

Reuben Brown Distinction in Mathematics, Outdoor Education & Physical Education

Sam Roadley Distinction in Social Studies & Physical Education

Tristan Gaffaney Distinction in Economics

FORM 10DM

Corban Sprague Distinction in English, Mathematics & Science

Hamish Caird Distinction in Mathematics & Science

Hunter Tarrant Distinction in Social Studies & Physical Education

Luke Tompkins Distinction in Physical Education

Michael Vaivai Distinction in Science, English & Design and Visual Communication

Ryan Watt Distinction in Mathematics, Agriculture & Design and Visual Communication

Simon Henriksen Distinction in Technology (Metal)

Zane Harmer Distinction in English, Social Studies & Agriculture

FORM 10GI

Alex Ussher Distinction in Social Studies, Science & Outdoor Education

Daniel Mullings Distinction in Science

George Hart Distinction in Social Studies

Harry Sargent Distinction in Science, Mathematics, Technology (Metal), English & Outdoor Education

Jack Boorer-Lilley Distinction in Physical Education

Lochie McEwan Distinction in Outdoor Education

Mason Griffiths Distinction in Outdoor Education

Oliver Caird Distinction in Mathematics & Social Studies

Payo O'Sullivan Distinction in Mathematics, English, Physical Education & Outdoor Education

FORM 10RY**Ben Morresey** Distinction in Mathematics & Agriculture**Blake Parker** Distinction in Economics**Christian Bendsen** Distinction in Mathematics, Science, Digital Technologies & Social Studies**Flynn O'Keefe** Distinction in English & Physical Education**Jake Cramond** Distinction in Science & Outdoor Education**Jonty Ross** Distinction in Agriculture**Konnor McDonald** Distinction in Art**Noah Hollamby** Distinction in Social Studies**ReArn Tumai** Distinction in English**Saige Cronje** Distinction in Mathematics, Physical Education & Art**Swastik Sharma** Distinction in English**Tom Geary** Distinction in Physical Education**Will Kitching** Distinction in Science, Technology (Metal) & Design and Visual Communication**YEAR 10 FIRST IN CLASS****10AD****Alex Tudgey** First In Design and Visual Communication, Technology (Wood) & Physical Education**Ben Allan** First In Social Studies**Jack Kemp** First In Outdoor Education**Sion Hong** First In Mathematics, Science & English**10CK****Ben De Ruyter** First In Economics**Daniel Poulter** First In Food Technology & Physical Education**Daniel Renfree** First In Digital Technologies**Jodan Liang** First In Mathematics & English**Kenta Sato-Allen** First In Maori**Logan Peck** First In Agriculture**Luke Blair** First In Art & Social Studies**Mac Brown** First In Outdoor Education**Mason Walker** First In Economics & Design and Visual Communication**Reuben Brown** First In Food Technology, Social Studies, Technology (Metal), Agriculture, Economics, Science**Sam Roadley** First In Drama**10DM****Hamish Caird** First In Agriculture & Outdoor Education**Hamish Melville** First In Technology (Metal), Agriculture & Outdoor Education**Leo Booth** First In Social Studies**Riley Watts** First In Mathematics**Ryan Watt** First In Physical Education, Science & English**10GI****Alex Ussher** First In Mathematics**Harry Sargent** First In Social Studies & Physical Education**Joshua Bartlett** First In English**Payo O'Sullivan** First In Science**10PT****Charlie Goodwin** First In Art, Social Studies & English**Cody Wilkins** First In Science, Mathematics & Physical Education**Ian Willis** First In Digital Technologies**Jacob Caird** First In Social Studies**Mikhail Tao-Ey** First In Food Technology**Reef Roberts** First In Technology (Metal)**10RY****Blake Parker** First In Physical Education**Swastik Sharma** First In Mathematics, Social Studies & Science**Will Kitching** First In English**YEAR 9 CLASS SUBJECTS****KOWHAI | DISTINCTION****Archie Thomson** Distinction in Physical Education, Technology (Metal), Technology (Wood), Social Studies, English & Art**Ashton Bennett** Distinction in Social Studies**Cooper Dupont** Distinction in Food Technology, Technology (Wood) & Science**Jake Fitzsimons** Distinction in Music, Drama, Physical Education & Mathematics**Josh Wilson-Jones** Distinction in Food Technology**Juris Tao-Ey** Distinction in Music & Mathematics**Lachlan Buckingham** Distinction in Art**Lachlan Lovett** Distinction in Design and Visual Communication**Nicholas Butler** Distinction in English**Oscar Ball** Distinction in Drama, Environmental Studies, Technology (Metal), Social Studies, Science & Financial Literacy**Tui Latu** Distinction in Environmental Studies**William McCabe** Distinction in Drama, Physical Education, Mathematics & Technology (Metal)**Blake Meyer** Distinction in Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Art & Technology (Metal)

MANUKA | DISTINCTION

Blake Meyer Distinction in Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Art & Technology (Metal)

Daniel Bruce Distinction in Music & French

Daytona Smith Distinction in Art & Social Studies

Finley Fulton Distinction in Drama, Food Technology & Technology (Metal)

Harlem McCarthy Distinction in Drama, English, Physical Education, Food Technology, Design and Visual Communication & Social Studies

Jack Eason Distinction in Drama & English

Jacob Borkowski Distinction in Art Science & Mathematics 9

Levi Fish Distinction in Financial Literacy

Lucas Tarrant Distinction in Physical Education

Mitchell Johnson Distinction in Physical Education

Patrick Raymond Distinction in Science & Music

Ryan Shackleton Distinction in English, Mathematics, Music & Design and Visual Communication

MATAI | DISTINCTION

Alex Steele Distinction in Food Technology

Lukas Smith-Kissell Distinction in Design and Visual Communication

Austin Harley Distinction in Music, Technology (Metal), Technology (Wood), Mathematics & Social Studies

Deacon Hopkins Distinction in Art, Drama and English

Finn Gollins Distinction in Physical Education

Harley Eckhardt Distinction in Environmental Studies

James O'Sullivan Distinction in Art, Drama, English, Science, Technology (Metal) & Technology (Wood)

Joseph Parkin Distinction in Mathematics

Lewis Taylor Distinction in Food Technology & Physical Education

Malakhi Lomano Distinction in Music, Science, Design and Visual Communication & Social Studies

Ollie Anderson Distinction in Technology (Wood)

Oscar Hill Distinction in Literacy

Owen Sellner Distinction in Financial Literacy

Robert Alamo Distinction in Drama

Rocco McMillan Distinction in Physical Education

Sam Thompson Distinction in Science

Troy Gibson Distinction in English & Environmental Studies

Will Knight Distinction in Art, Environmental Studies & Design and Visual Communication

RATA | DISTINCTION

Charlie Brown Distinction in Mathematics

Ed Amalfitano Distinction in Environmental Studies

Flynn Brookland Distinction in Mathematics, English, French & Social Studies

James Taylor Distinction in Drama, Design and Visual Communication, Science, Social Studies and Art

Johnson Cleland Distinction in Drama

Levi Duggan Distinction in Art

Mac Hart Distinction in Mathematics

Manasa Seniloli Distinction in Drama, Music & English

Mason Hellier Distinction in English, Environmental Studies & Design and Visual Communication

Nashoba Mehlhopt Distinction in Financial Literacy & Food Technology

Nic Stevens Distinction in Music, Science, Financial Literacy, Physical Education & Technology (Wood)

Riley Casey Distinction in Technology (Wood)

Ryan Bell Distinction in Social Studies & Food Technology

Tyler Rawcliffe Distinction in Art & Physical Education

RIMU | DISTINCTION

Adam Wooding Distinction in Music

Alex O'Keefe Distinction in Drama & Food Technology

Brandon Mostert Distinction in Drama, English, Mathematics & Art

Dyllin Morris Distinction in Social Studies & Environmental Studies

Jack Weir Distinction in Drama, Music, Food Technology, Technology (Wood) & Social Studies

Jandre Visage Distinction in English, Social Studies, Art, Environmental Studies, Technology (Wood) & Mathematics

Jayden Lay Distinction in Science

Jonty Coles Distinction in Science, Digital Literacy & Physical Education

Jonty Porter Distinction in Financial Literacy, Mathematics, Design and Visual Communication & English

Lachlan Fisher Distinction in Social Studies, Design and Visual Communication, Science & Physical Education

Nathaniel Langi Distinction in Art and Digital Literacy

Ryan Thomas Distinction in Technology (Wood)

TOTARA | DISTINCTION

Alexander Chapman Distinction in Financial Literacy & Environmental Studies

Benjamin Jordan Distinction in Financial Literacy

Charles Hall Distinction in Mathematics & Digital Literacy

Dakota Henderson Distinction in Physical Education & Digital Literacy

Daniel La Grange Distinction in Financial Literacy

Dylan Scarlett Distinction in Mathematics & Digital Literacy

Ikuna Moimoi Distinction in Environmental Studies

Jack Parry Distinction in Art, Drama, Science, Food Technology, English, Technology (Metal), Digital Literacy & Financial Literacy

Jacob Adam Distinction in Art & Drama

Jacob Gilkison Distinction in Drama, Technology (Metal) & Design and Visual Communication

James O'Connor Distinction in Art, Digital Literacy, Science & Food Technology

Jay Reihana Distinction in Maori

Jonathan Grant Distinction in Mathematics

Luke O'Connor Distinction in English & Science

Luke Rees Distinction in Music & Physical Education

Luke Winter Distinction in Financial Literacy & Design and Visual Communication

Michael Thorp Distinction in Maori

Oliver Mills Distinction in Social Studies, English, Music, Environmental Studies & Financial Literacy

Ollie Robinson Distinction in Social Studies

Thomas Marshall Distinction in Technology (Metal)

YEAR 9 FIRST IN CLASS

KOWHAI

Archie Thomson First In Mathematics
Ashton Bennett First In Design and Visual Communication
Cooper Dupont First In Music
Jake Fitzsimons First In Science
Lachlan Buckingham First In Drama, Physical Education, Technology (Metal) & Social Studies
Lachlan Lovett First In Art
Oscar Ball First In Food Technology & English

MANUKA

Lucas Tarrant First In Drama
Ryan Shackleton First In Food Technology, Technology (Metal) & Digital Literacy

MATAI

Austin Harley First In Science & Physical Education
Lewis Taylor First In Drama & Social Studies
Oscar Hill First In Mathematics
Owen Sellner First In Art & Design and Visual Communication
Tom Devries First In Technology (Metal)
Troy Gibson First In Music
Will Knight First In English & Food Technology

RATA

Ed Amalfitano First In Food Technology
Flynn Brookland First In Physical Education
Mason Hellier First In Music

Nashoba Mehlhopt First In Design and Visual Communication, Science, Mathematics, Technology (Wood), Environmental Studies, Social Studies & Art

Ryan Bell First In Drama & English

RIMU

Brandon Mostert First In Food Technology & Social Studies
Dyllin Morris First In Art & Literacy
Jandre Visage First In Food Technology & Design and Visual Communication
Jonty Porter First In Music, Science & Physical Education
Lachlan Fisher First In English & Mathematics
Ryan Thomas First In Drama

TOTARA

Dylan Scarlett First In Art, Financial Literacy & Design and Visual Communication
Jacob Adam First In French
Jonathan Grant First In Maori
Lachlan Crawford First In Food Technology, Environmental Studies & Financial Literacy
Luke O'Connor First In Financial Literacy & Technology (Metal)
Luke Rees First In Environmental Studies
Luke Winter First In Science, Social Studies, Mathematics, English, Music, Environmental Studies, Physical Education & Digital Literacy
Oliver Mills First In Drama

ARTS CUPS AND SPECIAL AWARDS

VISUAL ARTS AWARDS

Dylan Scarlett & Owen Sellner Junior Artist of the Year (joint)
Siaosi Moimoi Senior Artist of the Year
Kaleb Berry TBHS Photographic Shield

DRAMA AWARDS

Sam Roadley Junior Drama Cup
Charlie Anderson The Cheesman Trophy - *for all round support within Drama at TBHS*
Andrew Blake Contribution to Drama trophy
Dominic Coleman Service to Performing Arts Trophy
Ben Walker Hill family memorial trophy - *for Outstanding achievement in the Performing Arts*

MUSIC AWARDS

Daniel Nicolson The R.E. Lucas Percussion Cup - *for Best Percussion Player*
Sion Hong Junior Woodwind Solo Cup
Luke Winter The Fraser Cup - *for best junior brass solo*
Ben Walker The Lewis Cup - *for best senior brass solo*
Jakeb Fahey & Aris Ocon The Fraser Singing Cup - *for achievement in Choir*
Sam Roadley The Little Singing Cup - *for Junior vocals*

Andrew Blake The Kennedy Cup - *for Senior vocal*

Dougal Gibson The T.H. McDonald Memorial Cup - *for best all round Pipe bandsman*

Ryan Caldwell The Scottish Society Cup - *for most improved player*

Joel Shaw, Jacob Cox, Oliver Hammond, Ben Pawsey The TBHS Best Rock Group trophy, Third Junction- Band members

TAIT The Evans Cup, for the winners of Interhouse Singing Competition

ARTS BARS AWARDS

Production: Aris Ocon, Sam Roadley, Jakeb Fahey, Nicolas Cousau

Rock Quest: Oliver Hammond, Benjamin Pawsey, Jacob Cox, Joel Shaw

Choir: Aris Ocon, Maddy Parker, Sam Roadley, Ben Walker, Andrew Blake, Mitchell Bowmar, Tristan Gaffaney, Jakeb Fahey

ART COLOURS AWARDS

Drama: Andrew Blake

Concert Band: Mitchell Bowmar

Music: Ben Walker

WINTER SPORTS PRIZEGIVING

BAR AWARDS

BADMINTON

Fletcher Forde, Paul Jungthongdee, Ross McCulloch,
Eric Youn

BASKETBALL

Thomas Allan, Jared Davies, Matt Gonzales, Jai Holden, Koki Hoshi, Charlie Hutton, Matthew King, Kade McMillan, Moss Peake, Nico Rosero, Aidan Watt

CHESS

Jacob Adam

CROSS COUNTRY

Malachy Cleland

FOOTBALL

Ryan Bagrie, Olly Evans, Pero Forman, Joshua Goodwin, Alex Kim, Oliver Linton, Corban Meyer, Keegan Munro, Caleb Rollo

HOCKEY

Ryan Caldwell, Malachy Cleland, Connor Guthrie,
Damon Johnson, Baxter Mason, Cooper Mason, Jack Neal
Jack O'Neill, Blake Parker, Steven Ramsey, Fletcher Rhodes,
Harry Schmack

MOUNTAIN BIKING

Noah Cook

ROAD CYCLING

Jani McClennan

RUGBY

Robbie Adams, Max Aitken, Fletcher Boraman, Toby Clemett
Cameron Fikken, Ben Goldingham, Alipate Lelonoa, Ned Milne
Zach Parkin, Peter Tafunaina, Joeli Vinakadina

SWIMMING

Jack Boorer-Lilley, Lachlan Crawford, Harry Sargent,
Luke Tompkins, Alex Tudgey, William Tudgey

TRAPSHOOTING

Jack Innes, Harry Smith

SERVICE COLOURS

BASKETBALL

Mitchell Bowmar

FOOTBALL

Reuben Bowen, Tomas Donkers, Iggy Faeldin, Tane Francis
Alex Power

HOCKEY

Liam Andrews, Dougal Gibson, Kai Reid, Nick Stephenson

RUGBY

Ben Bartlett, Taine Cordell-Hull, Hugh Cameron, David Edh
Jed Syme, Tafu Tafunaina

SMALLBORE SHOOTING

Thomas Corbett, Jock Urquhart

PERFORMANCE COLOURS

FOOTBALL

Reece Burtenshaw

HOCKEY

Dougal Gibson

MOUNTAIN BIKING

Payo O'Sullivan

ROAD CYCLING

Thomas Allan, Mitchell Brookland, Noah Hollamby, Ferg Sail
Josh Young

RUGBY

Ben Bartlett, Hugh Cameron, Bede Fisher, Fletcher Joyce
Lucas Mullings, Tai Pangai

SWIMMING

Dominic Coleman, Thomas Kyle

WINTER SPORTS CUPS AND SPECIAL AWARDS

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

Tane Francis The Max and Harry Pierce Trophy- *for Leadership and Commitment on and off the field.*

The Kamahl Metcalf Trophy - *for all round contribution to the Timaru Boys' High School Football team on and off the field*

Corban Meyer Menzies Cup - *for the most improved player in the 1st XI Football team*

Reece Burtenshaw Keys Cup- *for the best player in the 1st XI Football team*

Winter Trophy- *for the leading 1st XI Football goal scorer*

BADMINTON

Eric Youn Donald Cup – *Senior Singles Championship*

Jayden Allington MW Elliott Cup – *Junior Singles Championship*

BASKETBALL

Koki Hoshi Bluett Cup- *Best Defensive Player of the year*

Aidan Watt Austin Trophy- *Best Rebounder*

Jacob Caird Ward Brothers Trophy- *most Promising Junior*

Jared Davies Sixth Man Trophy- *for Best commitment to practice, games and service*

CHESS

Jacob Adam Harding Cup – *Open Chess Champion*

CROSS COUNTRY**MINOR**

Johnson Cleland Anzac Trophy - *Minor Cross Country Championship*

JUNIOR

Baxter Mason William Scott Memorial Cup- *Junior Cross Country Championship*

SENIOR

Malachy Cleland Matata Cup- Senior Steeplechase Clifford Cup- *Distance Runner of the Year*

HOGBEN – Taine Cordell-Hull House Trophy Cross Country Harriers Shield

CYCLING

Corban Sprague Marc Ryan Trophy - *Most Valuable Road Cyclist*

Reef Roberts Cyclery Trophy - *Most Valuable Mountainbiker*

Payo O’Sullivan Jeff Wadsworth Memorial Cup - *best All Round Cyclist*

CYCLING

Kai Reid/Dougal Gibson Cason Cup - *Outstanding Player of the year*

Blake Parker Osborn Brothers Cup – *Most Promising Junior Player*

Ryan Caldwell James Cocks Cup - *Most consistent Player in 1st XI Hockey*

Connor Guthrie Woodley Cup - *Most Improved Player*

RUGBY

Zach Parkin Allan Moore Memorial Cup - *most improved player in 1st XV Rugby*

Taine Cordell Hull TBHS 1st XV Sportsmanship Cup - *Donated in 2008 by NI & MA Hall Family for sportsmanship, fairplay and team contribution*

David Edh Piddington Cup - *Leadership, sportsmanship and team spirit in 1st XV Rugby*

Bede Fisher Centennial 1st XV Cup - *Player of the Year in 1st XV*

Robbie Adams Seven McKenzie Brothers Cup - *Senior Hostel student who has contributed the most to rugby during his hostel life*

Ben Bartlett Hamish and Andrew Milne Trophy - *forward in any grade for commitment and contribution to rugby*

Charlie Clemens Matt Gallagher Cup - *Player of the Year 2nd XV*

Hamish Melville Elston Rugby Cup - *Best Junior Player*

Fletcher Joyce Ray Ramsay Cup (*with a medallion for the recipient*) - *for contribution to the 1st XV, displaying leadership, strong values and work ethic within the team and through all areas of school life*

SHOOTING

Harry Smith Cadet Senior Shooting Championship

Riley Beattie Cadet Junior Shooting Championship

Jock Urquhart NZ Cadets Ladies Challenge Cup for Smallbore Shooting

SWIMMING

Dominic Coleman TBHS Cup *for Leadership*

Thomas Kyle Riley Taylor Cup *for Outstanding Performance*

Luke Tompkins Reed Stevenson Cup *for Perseverance and Commitment*

SQUASH

Macgregor Rae Mathewson Cup - *Senior championship*

Flynn Brookland Selwyn O’Neill Trophy – *Junior championship*

TODD BURTENSCHAW CUP

JUNIOR SPORTSMAN OF THE YEAR - Blake Parker

SIR ROY MCKENZIE CUP

SENIOR SPORTSMAN OF THE YEAR - Lucas Mullings

SUMMER SPORTS PRIZEGIVING**BAR AWARDS**

This group of students gained BARS for their achievements in 2021

ARCHERY

Oscar Hill

ATHLETICS

Charlie Clemens, Mac Faalupega, Payo O’Sullivan, Harry Schmack, Cale Tompkins, Joeli Vinakadina, Luke Winter

CRICKET

Oliver Linton, Ross McCulloch, Alexander Power, Harry Schmack

ROWING

Max Clayton, Johnson Cleland, Jack Kemp, Lachlan Moore, Mackai Sparks, Mark Van de Klundert, Ben Williamson, Kian Wills

RUGBY SEVENS

Max Aitken, Ben Bartlett, Toby Clemett, David Edh, Joseph Fatai, Taniela Koloa, Pate Lelena, Jacob McKinlay, Ryan McNulty, Ned Milne, Flynn Smith

TENNIS

Ryan Watt



SERVICE COLOURS

This group of students gained SERVICE COLOURS for outstanding contributions to their sport in 2021.

CRICKET

Liam Andrews, Hugh Cameron, Flynn Linton, Fletcher Rhodes, Flynn Smith, Jayden Williams

ROWING

Ben Bartlett, Charlie Clemens, William Davidson, William Light, Billy McCully, Hamish Yeatman

RUGBY SEVENS

Hugh Cameron

SAILING

Thomas Corbett, Nathan Harbutt, Nicos Shearer, Max Wilson

TENNIS

Ryan Paul, Go Tamura, Aidan Watt, Max Wilson

PERFORMANCE COLOURS

ATHLETICS

Pate Lelenoa, Saxon McNoe

CRICKET

Toby Clemett, Taine Cordell-Hull, Caleb Donaldson

MUAY THAI KICKBOXING

AJ Foster

ROWING

Ben Allan, Ben Bartlett, Joshua Bartlett, Ty Bishop, Mac Brown, Ryan Caldwell, Charlie Clemens, William Davidson, Ben Goldingham, Finn Gollins, William Light, Billy McCully, Blake Parker, William Talbot, Sam Wilson, Hamish Yeatman

RUGBY SEVENS

Bailey Booth



Murray Brown Electrical
(1996) Ltd

Quality work at competitive prices
All inquiries phone 688 1717

PEER SUPPORT

January 2021 saw 26 Year 13 peer support leaders head up to John Scott Lodge for a three day training camp. It was great weather while we were up at the camp with plenty of swimming. During our time up at John Scott Lodge Mr Richardson showed us the ins and outs of running the place for our Year 9 camps, and we learned some valuable leadership skills from Mr McFarlane and Mrs Fenwick. Each day had us learning something new about each other through the many team building and trust exercises led by Mr Bunting. Overall this camp was a great chance for us as a year group to cement and develop better friendships. The town students got to know hostel boys better despite already being at school together for 4 years. To finish off the camp we were split in our class leadership groups of 4-5, and we found out which Year 9 class we were with.

Our Year 9 camps and weekly class sessions in Term 1, were where we got to put our new leadership skills to work. My Year 9 camp happened to finish on April 1st 'April fools day' This was great fun as we were able to trick Mr Dominikovich into thinking we had a kid missing. The Year 9 students really appreciate the camp as many of them have never shot an air rifle or kayaked before, and it is a chance for them to experience something new. The highlight for discipline on the Year 9 camps are the ice cold buckets at 6am in the morning. These buckets are given out for using bad language, and both the leaders and Year 9 students enjoy witnessing and taking part in this morning ritual.

Back Row

Charlie Clemens, Billy McCully, Caleb Donaldson, Joel Giddings, Lincoln Preston, Ben Bampton, William Davidson

Back (Right)

Tom Fraser, Iggy Faeldin,
Aidan Watt, Eul Jaan Su,
Kit Fenwick

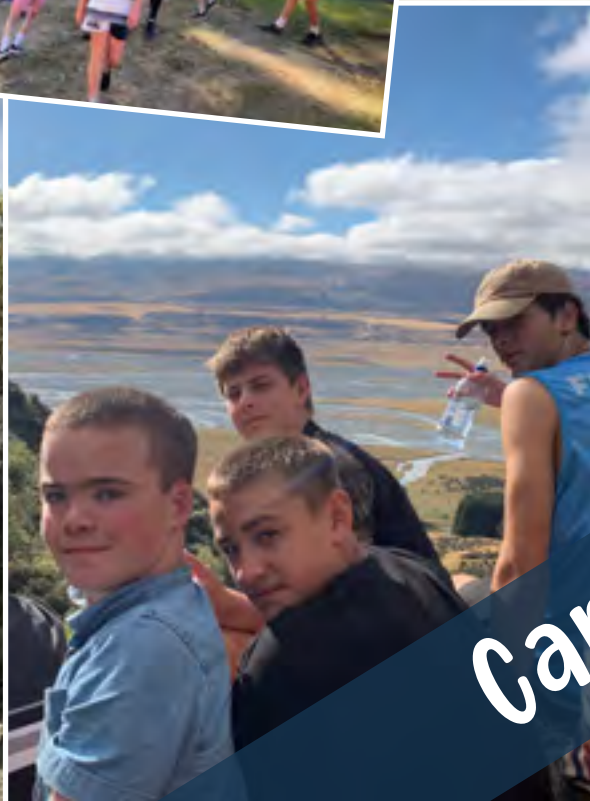
Middle Row

Fletcher Joyce, David Edh,
Alexander Power, Flynn Lin-
ton, Robbie Adams,
Innes Hanrahan, Angus
Munro, Jared Davies, Noah
Cook, Nathan Harbutt, Angus
Neal, Dan Patterson, Kai Reid,
Taine Cordell-Hull

Front

Daniel Nicolson, Balkrishna
Uniyal, Neil Meyer, Dominic
Coleman, Tony Bunting, Rachel
Fenwick





Camp Life!



THOMAS HOUSE



Front Row: Patrick Raymond, Jack Eason, Simon Henrikson, Oliver Mills, Jake Fitzsimmons, Lachlan Lovett, Reff Roberts, Luke O'Connor, Finley Fulton, William Henrikson, Austin Harley, William McCabe, Luke Cameron, Ollie Anderson, Rocco McMillian.

2nd Row: Charlie Clemens, Angus Neal, Mr Gavin Miller, Mr Oscar Horstmann, Mr Nathan Archibald, Mr Tim Clack, Mrs Linda Merrilees, Robbie Adams, Mr Richard Fogerty, Mr David Thorp, Angus Munro, Mr Michael Howard, Mr Grant McFarlane, Mr Chris Packwood, Mr Owen Martin, Mr Justin Holman, Aidan Watt, Jock Urquhart.

3rd Row: Jayden Lay, Ryan Bell, Harry Munro, Joseph Parkin, Johnson Cleland, Oscar Ball, Bill Quigley, Liam Murney, Oliver Caird, Logan Peck, Nic Stevens, Cody Duncan, Jonty Porter, Henry Steele, Neihana McMilan-Meager, James Sullivan, James O'Connor, Ethan Foote, Jed Syme.

4th Row: Jacob Adam, Jake Cramond, Ben Blakemore, Angus Murray, Ben Fifield, Luke Tompkins, Michael Vaivai, Ryan Watt, Ben Allan, Max Clayton, Luc Todd, Joshua Bartlet, Reuban Brown, Jonty Ross, Charlie Brown, Zane Harmer, Riley Beattie, Cooper Rabbidge.

5th Row: Ben Morrese, Dominic Smith, Go Tamura, Ty Bishop, Koki Hoshi, Jack Neal, Jack Scott, Charlie Westgarth, Nathan Harbutt, Ned Milne, Innes Hanrahan, Lachlan Adam, Jack Roy, Thomas Steele, James Groundwater, Kade Macmillan, Fergus Isbister, George Walsh, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Oskar Grant.

6th Row: Patrick Howden, Archie Tayler, Jack O'Neill, Isaac Raymond, James Spencer, Cody Warren, Ben Milne, Malachy Cleland, Henry Irving, Thomas Allan, Nick McDowell, Charlie Paul, Jasper Keating, Josh Mills, Cam Munro, Digby Coles, Harry Reith.

7th Row: Brad Murray, William Eason, Cale Tompkins, Sam Hinton, Harry Smith, Thomas Corbett, Benjamin Pawsey, Aaron Jefferson, William Grant, Harry Small, Sam Wilson, Angus Hyde, Olly Maw, Mitchell Bowmar, Jack Innes, Bailey Patterson, Moss Peake.

8th Row: Zachary Parkin, Taisuke Sumiyoshi, William Tayler, Robert Spencer, William Mackenzie, Cameron Fikken, Bede Fisher, Dan Patterson, Jackson Ross, Harry Blakemore, Ben Bartlett, Hamish Yeatman, Thomas Fulton, Mark Van de Klundert, Harry Sands, Thomas Donkers.

Absent: Harry Schmack, Will Urquhart, Ryan Thomas, Lachie Munro, James Guerin, Hugh Cameron, Toby Caird, Ethan Bolt, Mr James McFarlane.

THOMAS HOUSE LEADERS

Robbie Adams	(Head Boarder)
Angus Munro	(Deputy Head Boarder)
Angus Neal	(Sport and Cultural Captain)
Charlie Clemens	(Council Captain)
Aidan Watt	(Academic Captain)

THOMAS HOUSE PREFECTS

Hugh Cameron
Jed Syme
Jock Urquhart

THOMAS HOUSE PRIZEGIVING

Senior Housemaster's Cup: Angus Neal
Junior Housemaster's Cup: Hamish Melville
The Arthur Dwyer Cup: Dan Patterson
Junior Tennis Cup: Ryan Watt
Residential Manager's Cup: Ryan Thomas
Rector's Trophy: Jackson Ross
JE Chapman Memorial Cup: Aidan Watt

MANAGEMENT

Director: Richard Fogarty
Residential Manager: Linda Meriless
Catering: Justin Holman



Mr Richard Fogarty

Richard believes hostels build friendships for life while offering students a genuine and supportive “second home”.

When speaking with former hostel students, parents, and old boys he is always amazed at how strong the generational Thomas House bond is. He is proud to be a part of a hostel that still serves its rural community while maintaining the traditions and expectations of modern boarding.

Strong character education sits at the heart of Richard's educational philosophy. In a modern environment it is vital we provide a well-rounded, holistic boarding experience that equips our boarders for life outside of Thomas House.

“A place where today's preparation determines tomorrow's achievements”



VALEDICTORY SPEECH | HEAD BOARDER

ROBBIE ADAMS

Good evening everyone and welcome to the 2021 Christmas dinner. This year has been more than a success for Thomas House with hostel boys being prominent throughout school activities.

I joined the hostel as a Year 11 when my parents decided to ditch me in order to go on a holiday to Europe, I was planning to only stay in the hostel for two weeks but enjoying my time so much I asked my parents if I could stay on as a full time boarder, and so I never left it. This turned out to be one of the greatest things to ever happen to me. The hostel is essentially one big family filled with many brothers who argue with other one second and then laugh with each other the next. This left me hooked in seconds. I fell in love with the social side and felt as if I became friends with these boys instantly. I felt as if I had been handed the best of both worlds joining so late as I missed out on the crappy jobs and early bedtimes of the junior years, and then given the freedom and social side to the senior years. It essentially felt like a win-win instantly. However, I found that I had missed out on some amazing memories. One coming to mind is a number of the boys being gated and suspended for laughing at something in the ablution block late at night, those boys still laugh about it to this day.

My journey started in the very dated downstairs Fraser where nothing seemed to be respected with people just climbing walls throwing rubbish and bombing each other with items such as water or food. I found that I revelled in this chaos seeing everyone enjoyably conflicting with each other. We then were one of the very first year groups that were moved into the very flash looking new building where we were constantly spoken to about noise complaints and having too many people in the bedrooms at one time. Then finally the flash Year 13 units where we are given greater freedom. This brought a plethora of new memories such as flat wars where we stole each other's couches and toilet paper. I think it was safe to say that we managed to entertain ourselves plenty.

I'd now like to thank Mr Fogarty (or fogdog as we like to call him) and Linda for a great year, without your guidance I could not have done this job at all, and I guarantee the hostel would be even more of a mad house without you two at the helm. To the house masters Mr Archibald (Arch) Mr Clack (Clackey), Mr Packwood (Packers), Mr Miller (Javin) Mr McFarlane senior

(Big macca), Mr McFarlane junior (little Macca), Mr Horstmann (the horseman) and the famed Mr Martin who I can comfortably say is TBHS rugby coach of the year. Thank you all for what you have done for this hostel. A special thank is given to Mr Howard who will be leaving us at the end of the year, I am sure you think you are heading to be better place, although I'm sure boy high and by extension Thomas House will hold a special place in your heart as there's no place quite like it, so good luck sir and know there's always a home for someone like you at Thomas house.

To the prefect team, just thank you nothing would get done around here without you all. You boys simply were the best. Dan the enforcer, Charlie the smiling assassin who we all secretly knew not to piss off, Jock who got compared to the mighty Mr T by Mr Miller, Aidan and Angus Neal this duo always seemed to give out the most earlies of all the prefect team. I can't forget Hugh and Jed. I think it is very fitting to say that these two were my secret weapons. The boys barely skipped a beat while these two were on. Finally Angus Munro, Mungus Mingus, Warren, I guess it is cliché to thank the deputy for all his help and to say I couldn't have done it without you, but who cares about that every speech has to have at least one cliché in it, so here it goes, I couldn't have done it without you I seriously couldn't so thank you for holding me up.

As another year sets on this earth and the world moves on, I just want to say to the rest of these fine young gentlemen that you should savour every moment you have here as your last moments creep up on you very quickly so just make the most of it.

And so, it is time to move on from the place we have called home for years. I hope that the sense of brotherhood that has been in this hostel since I arrived here in 2019 stays for years to come. To everyone returning next year, staff and boys alike keep the wheels spinning and enjoy this place. We all dare to keep on moving. I'd like to now give my final thanks so finally thank you to all the ladies in the kitchen as without you I'm sure the boys would live off out-of-date pies and \$1 bags of lollies from the dairy across the road. So, thank you thank you thank you. So, this is the end goodbye everyone and catch you all later.



INTERNATIONAL



Front Row: Riku Matsunaga, Bomb Prawat, Tan Kasirauth, Boss Apicharttraisor, Koki Hoshi, Kota Keino
Back Row: Mr Andrew Gill, Kris Suttiwongsuntorn, Taisuke Sumiyoshi, Eric Youn, Benny Lo, Go Tamura, Mrs Sarah Shaw

The year 2021 was a very difficult year for our remaining students, not going home for the holidays and not seeing their families for two years. We had 9 international students this year and due to the closure of borders, no new students arrived. The remaining students stayed in Timaru over the Christmas break and then were taken on a 10 day trip to the top of the South Island and a day in Wellington. It was a great trip for both the boys and girls. We had a number of boys who left us at the end of 2021 as they had completed year 13 and went on to University. Koka and Go are now studying at University of Canterbury, Koki at the International Aviation Academy in Christchurch and who has now gained his PPL. Kris returned to Thailand to go to university. We wish all the boys well in their future endeavours. Thankyou to Sarah Shaw, homestay co-ordinator and homestays for extending their homes to the students over the pandemic. We are looking forward to the reopening of the borders in 2022 and international students returning.

Andrew Gill
Director of International Students

ACTIVITIES

ANTS *ADVANCED NATURALLY TALENTED STUDENTS* | MRS RACHEL FENWICK

ANTS 2021

Back Row: Siaosi Moimoi, Ben DeRuyter, Sion Hong, James Guerin, Reuben Bowen, Sam Wilson

Third Row: Reuben Brown, Charles Hall, Lachlan Adams, Steven Ramsay, Luke Blair, Eul Jaan Su, Kade Mcmillan

Second Row: Mrs R Fenwick, Jacob Cox, Jack Parry, Thomas Corbett, Jack Browning, Luke Winter, Ross McCulloch, Ms K Whytock

Front Row: Ben Walker, Iggy Faeldin, Neil Meyer, Oliver Mills, Dakota Henderson, Samuel Blades, Balkrishna Uniyal

Absent: Nathan Harbutt, Jordan Liang, Stephen Latu, Jack O'Neill



CHESS | MR KELVIN FURZE

2021 was going to be the year that TBHS Chess Team conquered the world- or at least New Zealand.

After Jacob Adam, Lachlan Crawford, Lachlan Adam and Dominic Coleman took out the top four places in the Chess Power regional chess tournament at Waihi - walking away with the top team prize along the way- we were all set to challenge for the top prizes at the National Championships in Rotorua. Then Covid struck. Again.

The good news, looking to the future, is that we still have a very strong team and although we will have to battle on without super captain Dominic Coleman next year, we remain expectant. The remaining team, ably supported by the determined Mitchell Brookland, will be back to fight again in 2022.

Top Player of the year: Jacob Adam



CHESS 2021

Back Row: Lachlan Adam, Mr K Furze (TIC)

Front Row: Jacob Adam, Mitchell Brookland, Dominic Coleman, Lachlan Crawford

SCHOOL BALL | MS KERI WHYTOCK

BALL COMMITTEE 2021

Back Row: Ms K Whytock, Lincoln Preston, Oliver Clark, Aidan Watt, Tom Fraser, Dan Patterson, Angus Neal, Robbie Adams.

Middle Row: Miss S Paterson, Dominic Coleman, Will Davidson, Ben Bampton, Thomas Corbett, Charlie Clemens, Joel Giddings, Daniel Nicolson, Angus Munro

Front Row: Ben Walker, Neil Meyer, Eul Jaan Su, Nathan Harbutt, Isaac Mulcahy, Joshua Goodwin, Balkrishna Uniyal

Absent: Mrs R Fenwick



LIBRARY | MRS STEPHANIE HUTCHINSON

Like everywhere else in New Zealand, the continued disruption caused by Covid-19 had an effect on the library as well. Despite ordering new books, the delivery timescales jumped from two weeks to 6 weeks and then in some cases to 8 months. This caused frustration and disappointment for many but as staff briefings and meetings were held in the library whenever the school was at Alert Level 2 or the orange level, staff borrowing increased so there's always an upside!

It was decided this year that the school would do more long-term borrowing of laptops for students rather than the daily issues that have taken up so much time in the past. The school added 12 chromebooks to the existing school and Ministry of Education collection which meant that more students were to borrow a laptop for the school year without the repeated visits to the library and they could use them at home during evenings, weekends and holidays for completing homework and assignments.

With the possibility of increasing online learning in the future, the Library Help Site was further developed and promoted to support teachers and students in finding appropriate and efficient sources of information for their subjects, furthering the idea that the library is not just about books! The Library Catalogue website was also developed with the creation of different landing pages for the user depending on whether they were a junior or senior student. For teachers, the landing pages promote resources and websites which change depending on what subject they teach. It was also made available to be used on smartphones and tablets.

We welcomed Mark Wagstaff and his form class into the library for this year as well as a daily ESOL class taken by Mrs Olds. Our walls were brightened by the addition of another painting by Mr Doyle. In 2020, Jack Lovelock was added to our walls and this year Tomas Walsh was added due to a generous donation

from the Walsh family. These have become wonderful features for the school. Unfortunately, the library building has continued to deteriorate and a bucket became a permanent feature in Term 4 due to a leak in the roof. Rumours abound that next year, it might be fixed so everyone keep your fingers crossed!

Top 10 issues for 2020

1. Diary of a Wimpy Kid: Wrecking Ball by Jeff Kinney
2. Cherub: Shadow Wave by Robert Muchamore
3. Cherub: Mad dogs by Robert Muchamore
4. Percy Jackson and the Lightning Thief by Rick Riordan
5. Death Note: Boredom by Tsugumi Ohba
6. Cherub: Guardian Angel by Robert Muchamore
7. Cherub: The Recruit by Robert Muchamore
8. Diary of a Wimpy Kid: The Long Haul
9. The Way of Kings by Brandon Sanderson
10. Michael Jordan: The Life By Roland Lazenby

Top Borrowers

1.	Connor Allen-Medhurst (Rimu)	67
2.	Ian Willis (10PT)	53
3.	Ryan Bell (Rata)	33
4.	Harrison McCullough (Rimu)	28
5.	Vili Finau (Rata)	27

THEATRE SPORTS | MR CHRIS PACKWOOD

Have you forgotten to watch your regular dose of Comedy Central this week or any other week?

Never fear – it has been another year of Comedy Central-esque entertainment with Theatre Sports at Timaru Boys' High School.

Every Wednesday lunchtime, our own comedians (Andrew Blake, Maddy Parker, Jakeb Fahey, Levi Rhodes, Aris Ocon, Sam Roadley, Jayden Robinson, and Tristan Gaffaney) meet in the drama room and develop their improvising skills, under the tutelage of Abigail Austin.

Many laughs have occurred this year, from pretending to be of the opposite gender to screaming at a pitch louder than that of the fat lady from Harry Potter!

So, if you feel like a laugh, especially after the uncertain times of these last two years, come to the Drama room every Wednesday at lunchtime in 2022.



THEATRE SPORTS 2021

Back Row: Mr C Packwood (TIC), Maddy Parker, Andrew Blake
Front Row: Nicolas Cousau, Sam Roadley, Levi Rhodes, Jakeb Fahey, Tristan Gaffaney

RITE JOURNEY | MR CAMERON GIBB



The Rite Journey Program at Timaru Boys' High School continues to offer all Year 10 boys significant support and guidance as student's transition from juniors to seniors in a time of their life that can pose difficult challenges. Given the current lack of Rites of Passages in the Western World, young people are left to invent their own, which are often unhealthy and unsafe. The Rite Journey reinvent the traditional process of a Rite of Passage to assist in the transforming boys from dependency to responsibility.

The year-long programme raises boy's awareness of issues that they might currently be facing as well as providing them with the skills and understanding that are required to navigate their way through beginning adulthood. Through conversations with the classes Rite Journey teacher about a wide range of topics from dealing with change, emotions and relationships to future aspirations and bush craft. Many parents will be giving their boys the same messages and the programme is design to reinforce positive messages they receive from home. The more adult connections a student can have through this transition the less the risk of a negative outcome.

Throughout the boys Rite Journey year, they have had to complete a range of social, emotional and physical challenges. 2021 saw the introduction of a Te Uru Tournament on the rectory, this tournament saw the boys compete against each other in a traditional māori game. This tournament was won by 10DM and saw 100% participation from all of the boys.

Clash of the Class Haka and The Solo are examples of these and are all designed to push boy's outside their comfort zone. Boys are given the opportunity to stand in front of the class and deliver their own "life story", this is a great opportunity for the boys to learn from their peers and gain confidence from delivering something very close to them.

The program is designed for the boys to constantly reflect on who they are now and who they would like to become, how they are going to get to there and those that have helped them get to where they are now.

In 2021 the boys were given a range of internal and external support. These have included "Attitude" and YMCA who presented issues around drugs and alcohol and relationships. Blair Poulter (careers advisor) who provided boys with important careers information. We are very fortunate and appreciative of the support that we receive from outside the community.

The final challenge of the journey is the 20-hour solo at Peel Forest. The solo is the final challenge, and its successful completion symbolises the boy's ability to be resilient, respectful, and responsible. The 2021 Rite Journey group were outstanding.

The boys relished the challenge of staying in their own site, cooking their own food and designing and making their own shelter, it is a harrowing experience for a number of the boys spending so much time by themselves and surrounded by local flora and fauna.

If a student successfully completes the Rite Journey, they receive their Timaru Boys' High School Rite Journey badge. A very important addition to the senior blazer.



LEARNING AREAS

AGRICULTURE | MR NATHAN ARCHIBALD

Agriculture has grown in participation within the school, with over 100 of our Year 10 boys opting to study Agriculture this year. In Year 11 we have had two classes totalling over 50 students and a large sized single class in Year 12.

Year 10 students were busy this year cultivating, planting, propagating and harvesting their vegetables and learning about uses and limiting factors of plant production. The boys also explored the global environment and markets to which New Zealand exports her goods.

The boys studied small engines and engines in general, exploring the differences between Petrol 2 and 4 stroke engines as well as diesel engines. Other units studied were sheep farming and the different processes that occur on a sheep farm throughout a twelve month period, as well as gaining a small insight into the global giant of Dairy Farming.

The course was capped off with a trip to a local farm in which a variety of presenters participated. Shearers, Wool Buyers, Rural Bankers, Dairy NZ representatives, Dog Handlers, Animal Health and Chainsaw experts, Agronomists and Mobile Abattoirs put on displays and small presentations to groups of boys in a rotation style day.

Year 11 Agriculture, which is a Unit Standard based course, enabled the students to explore a variety of aspects related to rural New Zealand. The boys studied Health and Safety units, Hydration, Livestock Behaviour, Fencing as well as Cattle and Sheep Breed units amongst others. The boys completed two days out at Agrilearn, experiencing and learning practical skills in the fields of water supply and fencing. All boys enjoyed

getting to the school Agriculture area to practice their fencing and water supply skills. A solid percentage of these boys will move into Year 12 Agriculture.

Year 12 Agriculture is designed around getting the boys 'work ready' in terms of acquiring skills and accreditation for these skills in a variety of areas. Farm Bikes, Tractors, Animal handling, Chainsaws and further fencing practicals were completed through Agrilearn's accredited tutors with most boys being very successful.

During class time, theory units were completed in Tractors, Farm bikes, Cattle Health, Impacts of Agriculture on soi amongst others. The group included some exceptional future farmers, some who have since taken on full time jobs or been accepted into Agricultural Training Facilities throughout New Zealand.

TBHS Agriculture would like to thank all the members of the community who have helped out and given our students experiences throughout 2021.



DRAMA | MRS MEGAN BLAKE



This has certainly been a busy year in the Drama Department with lots of extra activities on offer for our students to be involved with outside the normal classroom activities.

Term 1 started with auditions and rehearsals

for the combined TBHS/TGHS musical of Chicago. In 2021 it was TGHS to host this production. The following TBHS students

were in the musical production; Aris Ocon, Jakeb Fahey, Nico Cousau, Andrew Blake and Sam Roadley. Term 2 saw this 'all singing, all dancing' musical come to life on stage in the Nora Dickie Hall at TGHS, to impressive reviews.

During this year two new co-curricular activities have started. Firstly 'The Theatre Club' which met once a week at lunchtime under the expertise of tutor Kimble Henderson (Aidan Theatre) and with support from Lynley Olds (TBHS). This club was an opportunity for any students to practice their theatrical skills.

Another new club in 2021 was the 'Film Club', which was run by Mr Ross Stevenson (TBHS) to give students an opportunity

to develop their filmmaking skills at a regular lunchtime club.

Our 'Theatre Sports Club' continued from 2020 under the guidance of tutor Abigail Austin with support from Mr Chris Packwood (TBHS). There was the inaugural Theatre Sports exchange between TBHS and Craighead. This exchange was held at TBHS. Craighead won this exchange, but there are plans to continue this Theatre Sports exchange on a regular basis into 2022 and beyond.

Year 10 Drama took part in a field trip to the South Canterbury Museum. This field trip was designed to help the students focus on some of the more practical issues that the soldiers would have experienced during World Wars, by playing a variety of interactive problem solving games, and also spent time looking at war artefacts from this time period. This field trip was able to help the students when they return to the classroom to devise their own soldier monologue. These monologues were later performed as a choreography class performance using special effects designed and created by the students themselves.

One of the Year 9 classes took part in a role play activity at the South Canterbury Museum which focused on the Treaty of Waitangi. All Year 9 classes took part in a Theatre Sports workshop at school, which was designed to promote positive participation and develop confidence in using improvisational skills, the workshop was run by Abigail Austin.

Once again the very successful 'TBHS Arts Extravaganza' was held at TBHS. This 'Arts Extravaganza' runs every second year. During these three school days the students are given an opportunity to try a variety of 'taster' courses from cake decorating, wood turning, film making, theatre tours, barber shop singing etc. It was great to see the large number of students who opted to participate in this event. A massive thank you to all the TBHS staff and outside tutors who helped to facilitate this event.

Later in the year the whole school was treated to a live stage performance by the Aidan Theatre at TBHS called 'Too much punch for Judy'.

DVC DESIGN AND VISUAL COMMUNICATION | MR CHRISTOPHER FACKNEY

Design is at the fore front of DVC and students are learning to draw so they can communicate their design thinking visually. Students find the subject very challenging as they aim to convey their ideas and explore alternative solutions to the various product and spatial design briefs.

At Year 9 there is an emphasis on drawing skills and design thinking along with developing their design skills and understanding. Projects were broad ranging from logo, bag/ name tags, headphone tidy, game controller and architecture design briefs.

At Year 10 students have been encouraged to show a range of design sketches from alternative images and starting points to convey ideas and thinking alongside spatial and product specialist knowledge. A range of product design briefs from multi-tool, waka huia, flat pack furniture to a small residential house design brief which keep the students interested and enthused.

At Year 11 students developed skills and practices in a range of

drawing, presentation, and visual communication techniques alongside specialist design thinking on their own design ideas. Students' projects consisted of an influential inspired architect coffee table, presentation and complementary building design briefs with CAD produced working drawings using Autodesk Inventor.

At Year 12 and 13 a combination of free-hand sketching, digital drawing and physical modelling is used by students to convey their design thinking and understanding. Divergent thinking is still undergoing a slow but steady improvement in the school. The students had an authentic context and audience in which to practice their visual communication skills to showcase developed design ideas on a Caroline Bay Project that considered environmental and human factors for a café or penguin viewing platform. With the opportunity to produce a full set of working drawings using the CAD programme Autodesk Revit.

The implementation of CAD/CAM for digital fabrication continues to grow slowly with students using the software Inkscape for the laser cutter modelling and final design

METAL - TECHNOLOGY | MR MICHAEL HOWARD

YEAR 9

Students in Year 9 completed a 10 week rotation of study. They designed and made two projects incorporating the learning required to understand the importance of the design cycle. The first project introduced the students to basic hand tool use in the making of a key ring the second project saw the design and manufacture of a mini hacksaw. Many new and valuable life skills have been learnt.

YEAR 10

Students in Year 10 were challenged to expand their design skills by first making a sheet metal toolbox and then designing their own mini hammer. Those that completed the hammer were encouraged to manufacture a innovative stand using multi materials to display their hammers.

YEAR 11

Students followed a Unit Standard course facilitated by Competenz. They completed unit standards in safety and following a plan to build a specific product. The product in question was a Wind vane. The last option was to manufacture a G clamp which was done to a high standard by having the final product powder coated.

YEAR 12

This year students followed a course which was to build a mini bike. A kit which consists of the engine, wheels and plastic components was bought and the students had to design and complete the rest of the bike. This course was well received and will continue in 2022.

This year 6 electric motorbikes were built, this project is a lot more challenging but completed successfully.

**MUSIC | MS LEE PARCELL****ANZAC ASSEMBLY**

What a lovely way to swing back into our special culture here at TBHS. The full ceremony was held, the songs were sung, and the Pipers did themselves proud.

We also had the opportunity to support Strathallan Retirement Village with their Anzac service during the holidays, thanks Mitchell for playing the last post, they certainly appreciated you doing this on behalf of TBHS.



Mitchell Bowmar

ROCKQUEST - REGIONAL FINAL

We started off the year with a positive 'can do' focus, after 2020 covid year, and the lads certainly did not disappoint. There were two bands competing it out at Rockquest Regional Finals, held at Craighead. Lights, smoke machines, MC the works. Third Junction (Oliver Hammond, Jacob Cox, Joel Shaw and Ben Pawsey) and Dniggles (combined band with Mountainview students - brass section and vocals, along with our Dominic Coleman and Daniel Nicolson) set us for an entertaining preparation and evening event. They both had their own unique style and entertaining it was. I look forward to seeing some more finish off next year and see some new budding artists coming through the ranks. Roll on next year!



Third Junction



Dniggles Rockquest



CADENZA - via Big Sing Competition Event

Here at TBHS the wider community contribution was in the process assisting with the Cadenza event. This year the dates did not complement alongside our initial practice examination timeframe, so it was just myself assisting. I should have known, it was a sign of things to come, and yes, the lovely covid lockdown struck again. Lets see if the world next year and we once again can assist in this auspicious event that brings in gains for the community next year.

SOLO EVENING - SENIOR BOYS and VISUAL ARTS

The favourite event of the year (for me!) would have to be our Senior Solo Performance evening. Again the lockdown level restrictions, had us pulling back this event to an afternoon, no visual art board (or nibbles) and sadly school staff and student audience only. The lads still did not disappoint, with some amazing performances from the boys, notably Ben Walker (scholarship performance run through), Daniel Nicolson Drums, Jacob Cox Guitar, and Joel Shaw Guitar. Hopefully next year we can have all the bells and whistles, and two scholarship potentials to perform!

CHOIR

Mrs Megan Holden continued on with the role of directing the choir alongside Mr Peter McMullan accompanist, throughout the year. They did manage to support the local Council providing welcoming songs at one of the Citizenship Ceremonies, thankfully just before the latest lockdown happened. So they missed out performing at the Solo Evening, and also Mrs Holden needed to take a break from the end of Term 3 so she could have her baby. Congratulations, Megan. The lads had to make do with me guiding them through Arts Assembly Awards, and Senior Prizegiving, once again, both downsized due to restrictions in place for covid. They performed well, considering the short time becoming used to a new choir conductor for the interim



CONCERT BAND

Is developing along with a good mix of the more traditional instruments, look forward to further development and some more performances in the 2022 year

Quite a busy condensed year, very much looking forward to more events back up and running hopefully in an almost normal manner next year, especially as it is Production year in 2022!

Kakete!



TECHNOLOGY - FOOD | MRS PAUL

Once again it has been a challenging year but our students continue to show their resilience and determination. Covid has meant a review of our hygiene and practical lessons protocols and this has been well received and understood by the students. Thank you to the parents who continue to support us by providing facemasks.

The junior Food Technology classes have continued to build a wide range of practical skills that they have used to good effect in their assessments. The Year 9 focus was understanding the importance of eating a well balanced diet breakfast, using low glycaemic index ingredients. Year 10 had lots of fun creating an authentic Chinese dish from one of the 8 cuisine regions- this was judged by an industry chef. Steve le Corre also ran a stir fry presentation. The icecream unit was restricted to using staff as clients- instead of parents and business people, and they were very happy about this.

The senior classes enjoyed a 2 day workshop from James Frod from the Learning Place - on the art of Barista, whilst also working towards credits. The Salvation Army spoke to Year 12 students on the role of Food Banks and discussed their role in South Canterbury, while providing valuable information and data and an investigation of what is in a Food Parcel. The Crimson Brew Cafe was open this year and ran on a smaller scale due to Covid restrictions.



All classes enjoyed the Butchering workshop that was run at the beginning of the year- with Scott Barnes from New World demonstrating cuts for an assessment and also gaining an insight into working in the industry.



VISUAL ARTS | MR DOYLE

It has been another challenging, but successful year for the students who took Visual Arts in 2021.

We had a record number of students take visual art and all of them managed to gain a level of success and achievement throughout the year.

TBHS is fortunate to have a high number of naturally gifted artists, as well as those who have persevered and shown outstanding results using a range of styles and techniques. Students were encouraged to experiment with various media as they pursued creative excellence and pushed artistic boundaries. Even during the second lockdown, many students continued to produce interesting and creative work of art.

Throughout the year, the Year 9s have been taught by either Mr Doyle, Mrs Newman or Mr Batista. They have created artworks that have ranged from pencil sketches, monochromatic paintings, stencil art and selfies.

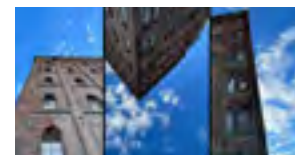
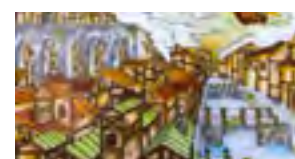
Year 10s have had a full-on year that included: portrait sketching, etching, cartoons and photography. Another exciting challenge was to produce finished artwork for a children's picture book title 'The Fish That Was Afraid Of Water.' These books were then printed and enjoyed by children of all ages.

Year 11s had a busy year working towards their final art folios. There were many fine examples of artwork produced with a very high number of students achieving well deserved grades.

Year 12 and 13s spent the year focusing on painting and photography and all of the artists improved greatly as the year progressed.

During the year, some of the boys entered a local youth art competition and won major prizes for painting and photography.

Overall, the students have created many fine works of zestful art and I am very proud of them.



SPORT



SPORTS DIRECTOR'S REPORT

2021 has seen a number of excellent performances across a range of sports in the school. For results across the board in our larger team sports it would be one of our best years in quite some time. Our rowers, swimmers and cyclists were among the top schools at the South Island championships and our rowing squad performed well at the Maadi Cup. The 1st XI Hockey and 1st XV Rugby sides were right up there with the top South Island sides. The 1st XI Football and Senior Basketball squads made local senior finals with the Footballers winning the South Canterbury Cup for the first time. The 1st XI Cricket side re-entered the top grade in the Canterbury school's competition and finished a commendable fourth. It has also seen some strong results posted in our traditional interschool programme.

Their performances will be outlined further in this magazine but it is very gratifying that boys and teams from a school with a roll in the 600s from a provincial town can still compete and achieve at Canterbury, South Island and even National level. It is very important for us that potential students and parents see this and that you can access a variety of sporting pathways and competitions as a student at Timaru Boys' High School. Indeed if you are wishing to have access to certain competitions, tournaments and sporting opportunities then we are well placed to offer that in the local region.

Throughout the year Sport Canterbury out of their South Canterbury Base at the stadium in Morgan's Road run numerous Aoraki school sports events. These give a wide range of kids the opportunity to have a crack at a broad range of sports. The TBHS participation rate of the boys representing the school in a sporting code for the year sits at around 76% and has remained pretty stable in the 70-75% range for a number of years. This is well above the National average which is around 50%. One of our management challenges is that over 80% of our coaches are from the community and not directly involved at school. While having this support is great it does lead to some organisational and logistic challenges. We are fortunate that a small number of staff play very key roles in facilitating and allowing our sporting programme to run smoothly but our control in this area is a little tenuous and if and when some of these staff move on or retire,

we might really find ourselves stretched.

From a number of surveys, it has been established and is now being put into practice that kids are very keen on high levels of involvement in their sport. Modifying games/reducing numbers to increase involvement is important. As is playing with friends, having good facilities, at times reduced seasons and flexibility around when you play. For example, midweek to allow the opportunity to play other sports, or have free time in the weekends to do other things. Interestingly smaller towns probably make it easier to implement some of these things and certainly some of the sports that are doing so like Hockey and Basketball tend to be the ones that are thriving.

Covid unfortunately continued to rear its ugly head most unfortunately by ruining the National Winter Tournament week for the second year running. This was particularly tough on students in Year 13 some of whom never got to attend the pinnacle event for their sporting code. It was also tough on a huge number of volunteers who had put in huge amounts of time to have the rug pulled out from underneath them. It has also meant changes to how events that have been able to continue are run. It will have further ramifications going forward around the involvement of coaches, officials, players and even spectators depending on their vaccination stance and status.

Old Boys of the school continue to fly the sporting flag on National and even International stages. We followed with interest Tom Walsh's progress at the Tokyo games. The widening range of sporting pathways has been highlighted by Old Boy Nick Grimmer being a member of the National Men's Netball team in recent years. The majority of our sporting Old Boys give readily back to their old school speaking at assemblies, attending events and turning up on the side-lines and watching TBHS teams. The 1st XV's fortunes were followed by a growing band of Pearly Whites club members. Reconnecting the Old Boys with their old school through sport also provides the opportunity for further connections through the Old Boys association and can only be good for the school.

HOUSE CAPTAINS

Head of Houses: Dominic Coleman

Dawson: Caleb Donaldson

Hogben: Taine Cordell-Hull

Simmers: Alex Power

Tait: David Edh

HOUSE COMPETITION WINNER



INTERSCHOOL EXCHANGES

Waitaki Boys' High School Summer Exchange

Played in Timaru	TBHS	WAITAKI	WIN TO
1st XI Cricket	213 - 3	212	TBHS
2nd XI Cricket	181	110	TBHS
Tennis	5	1	TBHS
Golf	3 1/2	1/2	TBHS
Touch	2	1	TBHS
Volleyball	0	3	WBHS
Bowls	6	2	TBHS
Golf Croquet	2	4	WBHS

2 March 2021 | RESULT: TBHS 6 - WBHS 2

Otago Boys' High School Summer Exchange

Played in Timaru	TBHS	OBHS	WIN TO
1st XI Cricket	224 - 7	189	TBHS
Colts Cricket	192 - 3	191	TBHS
Tennis	Not Played		
Touch	Not Played		
Golf	Not Played		

18 March 2021 | RESULT: TBHS 2 - OBHS 0

St Andrew's College Summer Exchange

Played in ChCh.	TBHS	STAC	WIN TO
1st XI Cricket	186	221	STAC
Colts Cricket	110	112 - 3	STAC
Golf	3 1/2	1/2	STAC

22 March 2021 | RESULT: TBHS 0 - STAC 3

St Andrew's College Winter Exchange

Played in Timaru	TBHS	STAC	WIN TO
1st XV Rugby	34	26	TBHS
2nd XV Rugby	19	21	STAC
U16 Rugby	25	36	STAC
Colts Rugby	21	17	TBHS
1st XI Hockey	3	0	TBHS
2nd XI Hockey	3	4	STAC
Colts Hockey	2	2	DRAW
1st XI Football	8	1	TBHS
Junior Football	4	1	TBHS
Senior Basketball	67	68	STAC
Junior Basketball	56	69	STAC
Trap Shooting	393	408	STAC

14 June 2021 | RESULT: TBHS 5 - STAC 6

Waitaki Boys' High School Winter Exchange

Played in Timaru	TBHS	WAITAKI	WIN TO
Badminton	6	7	WBHS
1st XV Rugby	50	7	TBHS
1st XI Football	6	0	TBHS
1st XI Hockey	7	0	TBHS
Trap Shooting	236	247	WBHS
Basketball (Senior)	59	91	WBHS

22 September 2021 | RESULT: TBHS 3 - WBHS 3

John McGlashan College Winter Exchange

Played in Dunedin	TBHS	JMC	WIN TO
1st XV Rugby	29	21	TBHS
2nd XV Rugby	18	17	TBHS
Colts Rugby	81	17	TBHS
U14 Rugby	48	12	TBHS
1st XI Football	3	0	TBHS
2nd XI Football	5	1	TBHS
Junior Football	2	5	JMC
2nd XI Hockey	3	1	TBHS
Colts Hockey	0	10	JMC
Senior Basketball	72	93	JMC
Trap Shooting	393	390	TBHS
Chess			JMC
Badminton	5	1	TBHS
Junior Basketball	50	61	JMC

6 July 2021 | RESULT: TBHS 9 - JMC 5

ST ANDREW'S DOMINATE ANNUAL SUMMER EXCHANGE

Played in Christchurch on 22 March, this year's STAC Exchange did not return good results for TBHS.

The 1st XI Cricket fixture doubled as a Canterbury regional Gillette Cup semi-final. St Andrew's batted first and started strongly on a good batting wicket, passing 100 only one wicket down. A determined bowling effort led by captain Taine Cordell-Hull (5-29) saw TBHS fight back to restrict STAC to 221 all out in the 50th over.

In reply, TBHS led by Flynn Linton 52 and Toby Clemett 35 got themselves into a winning position. Unfortunately, the run outs of key batsmen Linton and Caleb Donaldson were very costly as Timaru's middle and lower order struggled under pressure to be dismissed in the 45th over for 186, 36 runs short of their target.

The Colts game was one-sided as TBHS struggled batting first on a green wicket to be dismissed for 110. St Andrew's cruised to victory only 3 wickets down.

In the Golf played at the Harewood course, a very strong St Andrew's quartet with a combined handicap of only four were too good for TBHS. They recorded three wins while Damon Johnson did well to halve the fourth match for Timaru.



STAC EDGE OVERALL HONOURS IN TBHS WINTER EXCHANGE

This year's STAC Exchange was played in cool, settled weather in Timaru on 14 June. St Andrew's took the overall win by the narrowest of margins but TBHS enjoyed wins in three of the four 1st team fixtures.

The 1st XV Rugby match featured several momentum changes in an even, physical encounter that resulted in an important 34-26 (5 tries to 4) bonus point win for the home side. For the home side, the pack worked hard led by number eight Tai Pang, hooker Ben Bartlett and prop Bede Fisher, while the inside back pairing of halfback Ned Milne and first-five Taine Cordell-Hull controlled play well. The 2nd XV Rugby game was another even encounter won by the visitors 21-19, while the Under 16 match also went to St Andrew's 36-25. The Colts game saw TBHS record a tight 21-17 win.

The 1st XI Football side recorded a resounding 8-1 win on the back of a dominant second half performance. For TBHS, Pero Forman scored a memorable hat-trick of goals while Ryan Bagrie also scored a double. The Junior Football game saw another convincing win for Timaru 4-1 with two goals from Finn Gollins and one apiece to Marshall Soloman and Taylah Hurrell.

In Hockey, the 1st XI continued the good results with a strong and important 3-0 win. This result sees them joint leaders of the Christchurch schools' competition with St Bede's College. A first quarter double to Kai Reid put TBHS in a strong position before Liam Andrew's late goal confirmed Timaru's win. Steven Ramsay put in a superb performance in goal to help Timaru keep a clean sheet. St Andrew's scored from a penalty corner to snatch a last minute 4-3 win in the 2nd XI gamewhile the respective Hockey Colts teams battled out a 2 all draw.

The Trap Shooting at the Levels Timaru Club saw St Andrew's come out on top 408-393

TIMARU AND WAITAKI SHARE HONOURS IN WINTER EXCHANGE

The 138th Waitaki Exchange was played in fine conditions in Oamaru on Wednesday 22 September.

The 1st XV Rugby team finished a successful season in good style with a strong 50-7 win in the longest unbroken 1st XV match in New Zealand. Pleasingly, Waitaki were much more competitive than last year and finished this season strongly to claim the Plate Final (5th place) in the Highlanders Schools' Competition. They started the match defending strongly but once Timaru's forwards started to tip pass into space, they found holes in the defence and created opportunities to score. They led 24-7 at half-time and after a scrappy start to the 2nd half finished

strongly against a tiring home side. For TBHS, key forwards Bede Fisher, Ben Bartlett and Fletcher Joyce led the way while halfback Ned Milne and first-five Toby Clemett were the best of the backs. In the 1st XI Football match, Timaru dominated throughout and eased to a decisive 6-0 win. Pero Forman scored a hat-trick and Corban Meyer and Keegan Munro also got on the score sheet.

The 1st XI Hockey match was similar with TBHS in charge on the way to a 7-0 victory. Angus Neal and MacGregor Rae picked up two goals apiece for Timaru.

Waitaki were too strong for Timaru in the Senior Basketball pulling clear in the final quarter for a strong 91-59 win.

Waitaki were also able to record wins in hard fought Badminton (7-6) and Trapshooting (247-236) fixtures to leave the overall honours locked at 3-3.

TIMARU DOMINATE ANNUAL SUMMER WAITAKI EXCHANGE

Timaru played host to this year's Waitaki interschool exchange on Tuesday 2 March in splendid warm conditions. The 1st XI continued their good recent form with what was a comfortable seven wicket win over their Waitaki counterparts in a 50 over match. Batting first, Waitaki were eventually dismissed for 212 after a strong start. Best of the TBHS bowlers were Caleb Donaldson 3-34 and Jayden Williams 3-35 although Timaru will be a bit disappointed with a shoddy fielding display. Waitaki

had a glimmer of hope when Toby Clemett was dismissed for 39 but an unbroken stand for the 4th wicket between the in form pair of Donaldson 59 not out and Fletcher Rhodes 52 not out saw TBHS cruise to the win with several overs to spare.

In the 2nd XI match at Ashbury Park, Timaru batted first in a 40 over contest and led by a half century to Tom Allan, compiled a competitive 181. In reply, Waitaki were dismissed for 110 with the wickets shared amongst the Timaru bowlers.

TBHS had too much depth for Waitaki in the Tennis and recorded a comfortable 5-1 win with only Waitaki's talented number one recording a win in his singles match.

The Golf at the Timaru Golf Club at Levels saw Daniel Poulter, Ryan Caldwell and Damon Johnston all record victories while Josh Rees did well to halve his match with Waitaki's number one who shot a 74 gross off a 3 handicap for a net 71. This saw TBHS record a three and a half to a half win.

The Senior Touch saw three even contests with Timaru coming back from an opening 2-1 defeat to win the next two fixtures 3-0 and 3-1, winning overall 2-1 in a match up that doubled as an Aoraki regional final.

Waitaki recorded a decisive win in the Volleyball, with their strong, athletic side not losing a set in a 3-0 win. They also prevailed 4-2 in the Golf Croquet, while Timaru won the Bowls to record a 6-2 win overall in the exchange.

ATHLETICS

TBHS ATHLETIC SPORTS

Year 10 student Bill Quigley claimed what could be possibly an unprecedented eight individual titles at the Timaru Boys' High School Athletics Sports which was held on Tuesday the 23rd of February in good weather conditions at Aorangi Stadium. Quigley was totally dominant in the Minor grade taking out the 100, 200, 400 metres and 80 metre Hurdles events on the track. He also added a quartet of field titles in the discus, shot-put, long-jump and javelin.

The Junior division titles were more evenly spread with Baxter Mason (800,1500 and 3000 metres) dominating the distance events. Mac Faalupega (100/200 metres), Cale Tompkins (high jump/javelin) and Tom Geary (400 metres/hurdles) all took home two titles apiece.

Saxon McNoe was the dominant athlete in the Intermediate division claiming the 400/800 Metre double on the track as well as titles in the discus, triple jump and high jump.

In the Senior Grade, the sprinting of Joeli Vinakadina was a real highlight as he took out the Senior 100 metres in 11.4 seconds and the 200-metre title as well as the Champion of Champions race in a slick time of 11.3 seconds. An injury to Jed Syme robbed the meet of an intriguing matchup on the track. Vinakadina also took out the Senior long jump title. In the distance events, Charlie Clemens took the 800, 1500 and 3000 metre titles. Dawson was the winning House overall.



SENIOR FINALS

EVENT	GRADE	1ST	2ND	3RD	TIME/ DISTANCE
100M	A	Joeli Vinkadina	Apisalome Sikaidoka	Tai Pangai	11.4
100M	B	Angus Hyde	Thomas Fulton	Nico Rosero	12.5
200M	A	Joeli Vinkadina	Apisalome Sikaidoka	Hugh Cameron	23.4
200M	B	Thomas Fulton	Tane Fracis	Josh Goodwin	27.3
400M	A	Ben Johnston	James Geievin	Alex Powell	1.00
400M	B	David Talia	Ben Walker	Will Grant	1.04.6
800M	A	Charlie Clemens	James Guerin		2.24.3
800M	B	Kokai	William Tudgy		2.37
1500M	A	Charlie Clemens	James Guerin		5.06.3
1500M	B	Flynn Smith	Sam Wilson	Zac Parkin	5.35.8
3000M	A	Charlie Clemens	James Guerin		11.09
3000M	B	Flynn Smith	Connor Guthrie		12.39
100M HURDLES	A	Nathan Harbutt	Charlie Clemens		18.3
DISCUS	A	Jackson Ross	Pate Lelenoa	Nathan Harbutt	36.54m
DISCUS	B	William Mackenzie	Angus Munro	Jackson White	26.6m
HIGH JUMP	A	Aidan Watt	Max Aitken	Pero Forman	1.70m
HIGH JUMP	B	Angi Teboko	Filimoni Waqaniveitagavi		1.47m
JAVELIN	A	Harry Schmack	Reuben Bowen	Ben Barrett	42.13m
LONG JUMP	A	Joeli Vinkadina	Harry Schmack	Max Aitken	5.8m
LONG JUMP	B	Jackson White	Glenn Hunter	Dan Patterson	5.08m
SHOT PUT	A	Pate Lelenoa	Ben Barrett	Siaosi Moimoi	13.19m
SHOT PUT	B	Tatu Peter	Lucas Mullings	Angus Munro	10.85m
TRIPLE JUMP	A	Harry Schmack	Nathan Harbutt		11.61m
TRIPLE JUMP	B	Cameron Fikken			9.05m
4X100 RELAY		Tait	Dawson	Simmers	48.4
CHAMPIONS OF CHAMPIONS 100M		Joeli Vinkadina	Tai Pangai	Apisalome Sikaidoka	11.3

INTERMEDIATE FINALS

EVENT	GRADE	1ST	2ND	3RD	TIME/ DISTANCE
100M	A	William Eason	Reece Burtenshaw	Kaluseti Moimoi	12.4
100M	B	Adam Jackson	Reece Burtenshaw	Zander Kivby	13
200M	A	Kaluseti Moimo	Reece Burtenshaw	khye McKenzie	26.1
200M	B	Sam Hinton	Reece Burtenshaw	Ashton Dawbin	26.3
400M	A	Saxon Mcnoe	Khye McKenzie	Will Hutchinson	2.24.00
400M	B	Jai Nand	Corban Meyer	Thomas Kyle	1.03.2
800M	A	Saxon McNoe	Khye Mckenzie	Will Hutchinson	2.21.5
800M	B	Corban Meyer			2.35
1500M	A	Will Hutchinson	Malachy Cleland		5.15.2
3000M	A	Malachy Cleland	William Talbot	Josh young	10.51
100M HURDLES	A	William Eason			17.9
DISCUS	A	Saxon Mcnoe	Ashton Wright	Ryan Caldwell	31.77m
DISCUS	B	Josh Rees	Daniel Beresford	Samuel Holman	26.6m
HIGH JUMP	A	Saxon Mcnoe	Jack Harrison	Kaluseti Moimoi	1.77m
HIGH JUMP	B	Oliver Linton	Benjamin McDonald		1.52m
JAVELIN	A	Mark Van de Klundert			28.61m
LONG JUMP	A	Reece Burtenshaw	Saxon McNoe	Mathew Gonzales	5.24m
LONG JUMP	B	Kowin Hancock	Jonty Little	Conor Leach	5.19m
SHOT PUT	A	Mark Vand de Klundert	Ashton Wright	Tom McCambridge-Harris	10.04m
SHOT PUT	B	Rueben Tarawa-te Whata	Josh Rees	Joseph Ueanteiti	10.69m
TRIPLE JUMP	A	Saxon Mcnoe	Ashton Wright		12.29m
TRIPLE JUMP	B	Eli Kerse	Harry Reith		9.01m
4X100 RELAY		Hogben	Tait	Dawson	50.7

JUNIOR FINALS

EVENT	GRADE	1ST	2ND	3RD	TIME/ DISTANCE
100M	A	Mac Faalupega	Ethan Bolt	Hunter Tarrant	12.5
100M	B	Reuben Brown	Moss Peake	Paul Jungthongdee	13.7
200M	A	Mac Faalupega	Hunter Tarrant	Flynn O'Keefe	26.1
200M	B	Reuben Brown	Olly Evans	Lachie Moore	27.5
400M	A	Tom Geary	Ben Blakmore	Alex Tudgey	1.00.4
400M	B	Kenta Sato-Allen	Reuben Brown	Angus Murray	1.03.4
800M	A	Baxter Mason	Jack Boorer-Lilley	Alex Tudgey	1.03.8
800M	B	Ben Fifield	Kenta Sato-Allen	Jacob Caird	2.25.8
1500M	A	Baxter Mason			5.14.3
3000M	A	Baxter Mason	Jack Boorer-Lilley	Konnor McDonald	10.57
3000M	B	Ben Fifield			11.59
100M HURDLES	A	Tom Geary			13.5
DISCUS	A	Michael Vaivai	Cale Tompkins	Mac Faalupega	29.70m
DISCUS	B	Ryan Watt	Harry Driver	Cody Wilkins	24.50m
HIGH JUMP	A	Cale Tompkins	Flynn O'Keefe	Tom Geary	1.55m
HIGH JUMP	B	Henry Irving	Olly Evans	Taylah Hurrell	1.55m
JAVELIN	A	Cale Tompkins	Ben Milne	Sameer O'Brien	34.04m
LONG JUMP	A	Flynn O'Keefe	Hunter Tarrant		5.02m
LONG JUMP	B	Olly Evans	Reuben Brown	Ezekiel Reihana-Robinson	4.90m
SHOT PUT	A	Tevita Latu	Michael Vaivai		10.10m
SHOT PUT	B	Ezekiel Reihana-Robinson	Vinnie Todd	Dawson Reihana	9.3m
TRIPLE JUMP	A	Flynn O'Keefe	Hunter Tarrant	Tom Geary	10.2m
TRIPLE JUMP	B	Ryan Watt	Harry McFarlane		9.42m
4X100 RELAY	A	Tait	Dawson	Hogben	51.1

MINOR FINALS

EVENT	GRADE	1ST	2ND	3RD	TIME/ DISTANCE
100M	A	Bill Quigley	McArthur Alexander	George Hart	12.5
100M	B	Aidan Cornelius	Jay Reihana	Wiremu McIntyre	13.5
200M	A	Bill Quigley	McArthur Alexander	Mitchell Johnson	1.06.4
200M	B	Nathan Kennedy	Michael Thorp, Hamish Caird	Aidan Cornelius	29.5
400M	A	Bill Quigley	Finley Fulton	George Hart	59.1
400M	B	Aidan Cornelius	Lewis Taylor	Jesse Johnson	1.11.8
800M	A	Johnson Cleland	Mac Brown	Thomas Peters	2.38
800M	B	Ben Allan	Jimmy Kitchen	James O'Sullivan	2.46
1500M	A	Payo O'Sullivan	Johnson Cleland	Ryan Bell	5.21.1
3000M	A	Payo O'Sullivan	Johnson Cleland	Mac Brown	11.25
100M HURDLES	A	Bill Quigley	Luke Winter	Johnson Cleland	16.1
DISCUS	A	Bill Quigley	Alex O'Keefe	Ikuna MoiMoi	31.5m
DISCUS	B	Mason Walker	Luke O'Connore	Jacob Gillkison	23.16m
HIGH JUMP	A	Dylan Scarlett	Thomas Peters	Johnson Cleland	1.4m
HIGH JUMP	B	Jay Reihana	Hamish Caird	Wiremu McIntyre	1.45m
JAVELIN	A	Bill Quigley	Alex O'Keefe	Thomas Peters	25m
LONG JUMP	A	Bill Quigley	Luke Winter	Jack Parry	4.42m
LONG JUMP	B	Wiremu Mclntyre	Hamish Caird	Flynn Brookland, Jay Reihana	4.6m
SHOT PUT	A	Bill Quigley	Ikuna Moimoi	Villiami Finau	9.75m
SHOT PUT	B	Tyler Rawcliffe	Izaiah Mua	Jay Reihana	8.17m
TRIPLE JUMP	A	Luke Winter	Luke Rees		10.12
TRIPLE JUMP	B	Patrick Raymond	Sebastian Henderson		6.48
4X100 RELAY		Hogben	Simmers	Dawson	54.2

ADVENTURE RACING

Teacher in charge: Mr Paul Dominikovich

A team of 20 boys was assembled to tackle the Canterbury regional Get2Go Adventure Race in September in Christchurch. The boys put in some good training sessions and we had excellent local sponsorship from J.E. Dennison Limited. The covid lockdown put the event in jeopardy and then just when we thought it would go ahead there was another extreme weather event which meant we could not travel. Hopefully this is an event we can partake in next year.

The one race a number of the team did attend was the NZSS Rogaining Championships. We sent four Junior teams to contest this Adventure Race on Sunday, August 1st at Orton Bradley Park in Banks Peninsula. A rogaine is an adventure race where teams locate "controls" over a vast terrain and score points for doing so. Teams are given maps prior to starting and plan their route accordingly. There were 6 hour, 4 hour and 2 hour options. The TBHS teams entered the 2 hour race and the results are below

TBHS 9 Blue- Timaru Boys' High School (Jonty Porter, Ryan Bell, Jack Parry) 740 points. These boys did particularly well, were 9th overall and 2nd place in the Junior boys category.

TBHS 9 White- Timaru Boys' High School (McArthur Alexander, Dylan Scarlett, Nashoba Mehlhopt) scored 330 points (3rd Junior team and 14th overall) which included a 100 point penalty for coming in a few minutes over 2 hours.

TBHS 10 White- Timaru Boys' High School (Kenta Sato Allen, Reuben Dann, Echo Welch) placed 12th overall and 3rd in Intermediate boys with 370 points.

TBHS 10 Blue- Timaru Boys' High School (Jodan Liang, Aidan Griffin, Jack Browning, Ben De Ruyter) were 4th in Intermediate boys with 280 points and an overall placing of 15th.



Adventure Racing

Back Row: Hunter Leggett, Echo Welch, Ben De Ruyter, McArthur Alexander, Payo O'Sullivan, Kenta Sato-Allen

Middle Row: Mr P Dominikovich (coach), Ryan Shackleton, Jonty Porter, Aidan Griffin, Jack Parry, Dylan Scarlett, Jack Browning

Front Row: Ryan Bell, Lachlan Crawford, Reuben Dann, Johnson Cleland, Jodan Liang, Nashoba Mehlhopt

BADMINTON

Teacher in charge: Mrs Lynley Olds



Badminton

Back Row: Jack Browning, Daniel Renfree, Jack Clark, Mason Walker, Jayden Allington, Reuban Brown, Tristan Gaffaney, Dylan Scarlett

Third Row: Mrs L Olds (TIC), Jake Cramond, Jay Morrison, Sam Roadley, Liam Jackson, Cameron Tooley, Reef Roberts, William Henriksen

Second Row: Jayden Robinson, Sebastian Henderson, Jodan Liang, Jack McConnochie, Campbell Smith, Reuban Dann, Andrew Wakelin, Alex Kim

Front Row: William Loxham, Paul Jungthongdee, Ross McCulloch, Eric Youn, Reuban Bowen, Fletcher Forde, Bomb Prawat

BASKETBALL

Teacher in charge: Mr. Glenn Austin (Assistant: Mr. Graham Melrose)

The 2021 season started more promisingly than last year's, but with the winter Covid community outbreak in Auckland, Term 3 was badly affected by lockdown and restrictions on all codes of sport, including basketball. What this meant was that Term 2 competitions and interschools operated well, but Term 3 Friday night competition games, interschools and the end of season senior tournament (at Rolleston) we entered were severely curtailed or abandoned completely. There was no Otago Boys' HS interschool and the tournament week competition we had planned to attend was canceled. This was very disappointing for senior players, many of whom missed out last year as well. Fortunately the Friday night secondary competition was able to be finished, although there were no spectators allowed under level two restrictions in Term 3. The results of this competition were that, although TBHS was in most of the finals contested, we eventually only won the Junior A boys' title. This was a very meritorious win by our team over a very strong Ashburton College side and it augurs well for the future if this promising group of players can stay together and maintain the excellent progress shown this season. The TBHS senior team was unable to regain the momentum established as the team to beat from the Term 2 part of competition. The long lay-off meant we were rusty and unable to match a good Roncalli side in the final. With a lack of height and rebounding this year, our senior team struggled against quality competition, especially in the traditional inter school games we were able to play.

This season, we had a total of 15 teams in the local SCBA Friday night competition, which is the highest number of entries for many years. Glenn Austin once again organised and supervised this demanding logistical exercise, with the help of some parents, senior players (acting as coaches and referees), and

Mr Melrose helping at the Roncalli College games with social teams. Glenn coached the A grade senior and junior teams. This has meant a huge commitment of time, particularly for the many practices during the week and weekends. Glenn also entered the top senior players in the local SCBA men's club competition, where against bigger, older competition all season, they played competitively throughout. This year the commitment and hard work by Glenn and the players led to them making the club final. Although not able to win against the top men's team, they played creditably and represented the school very well. Considering the lack of height in the squad this was a great achievement to finish such a disjointed season on a relatively high note.

Friday night Competition results:

First in the Junior A Boys competition.

Runners-up in the finals for: Senior A Boys, Senior B Boys and Junior B Boys

SCBA Club Competition:

Runners up to Saints in the club A men's final.

Inter school results:

St Andrew's College 14th June in Timaru

Seniors: TBHS 67 STAC 68

Juniors TBHS 56 STAC 69

John McGlashan College 6th July

Seniors: TBHS 72 JMC 93

Juniors: TBHS 50 JMC 61

Waitaki Boys' HS 26th August

Seniors: TBHS 59 Waitaki BHS 91



Basketball Year 9 Hawks

Back Row: Jacob Borkowski, McArthur Alexander, Flynn Brookland, Koki Hoshi

Front Row: Robert Alamo, Dylan Scarlett, Luke Winter, Jay Reihana, Finn Gollins



Basketball Year 9 Wildcats

Back Row: Thomas Peters, Mr G Austin (TIC)

Front Row: Ryan Bell, Luke Cameron, Austin Harley, Jacob Adam, Nashoba Mehlhopt



Basketball Thunder

Back Row: Nathan Kennedy, Jonathan Grant, Charles Hall, Ollie Robinson, Mr G Austin (TIC)

Front Row: Thomas Marshall, Lucas Tarrant, Jesse Johnston, Daniel La Grange, Lachlan Crawford



Basketball Blazers

Back Row: Caleb Kelly, Alex Ussher, Jonty Ross

Front Row: Corban Sprague, Ben Blakemore, Cody Wilkins, Hunter Tarrant, Mac Brown



Basketball Year 10A

Back Row: Jacob Caird, Dominic Smith, Mason Walker, Sion Hong, Vinnie Todd, Mr G Austin (TIC)

Front Row: Ashton Hurrell, Taylor Chamberlain, Ryan Watt, Taylah Hurrell, Charlie Goodwin



Basketball White

Front Row: Reuben Dann, Hunter Leggett, Mason Griffiths, Ben De Ruyter, Sam Roadley



Basketball Year 11

Back Row: Taylor Chamberlain, Mason Walker, Thomas Allan, Jacob Caird, Mr G Austin (TIC)

Front Row: Om Patel, Ryan Watt, Moss Peake, Kade Macmillan, Rick Matsunaga



Basketball Grey Team

Back Row: Oliver Dufty, Jack Baker, Oliver Linton

Front Row: Eli Kerse, Macgregor Rae, Ethan Marshall, Adam Jackson, Charles Batoon



Basketball Year 12 NBN

Back Row: Oliver Grant, Pero Forman

Front Row: William Hutchison, Jacob Lyne, Angus McCone, Braydon Hill



Basketball Red Team

Back Row: Daniel Beresford, Ezekiel Robinson

Front Row: Declan Bowden, Dominic Morrison, Alex Marr, Tom McCambridge-Harris, Joseph Ueanteiti



Basketball Year 13 MMM

Back Row: Liam Harrison, Tom Fraser, Aidan Watt

Middle Row: Nico Rosero, Robbie Adams, Joeli Vinakadina, Joel Giddings, Jared Davies

Front Row: Iggy Faeldin, Lincoln Preston, Daniel Nicolson, Dominic Coleman, Eul Jaan Su



Basketball Seniors Year 12/13A

Back Row: Charlie Hutton, Jared Davies, Aidan Watt, Mr G Austin (TIC)

Front Row: Mathew Gonzales, Matthew King, Nico Rosero, Jai Holden, Koki Hoshi



Basketball Hostel A

Back Row: Damon Johnson, Ben Milne, Cale Tompkins

Front Row: Cameron Wilson-Jones, Harry Reith, Bailey Patterson, Charlie Paul, Baxter Mason



Basketball Year 12 FNL

Back Row: Reuben Bowen, Ben McDonald

Front Row: Alex Kim, Anton Jurasovich, Duncan Peterson, Tyler Brewer



Basketball Junior Interschools

Back Row: Mr G Austin (TIC), Taylor Chamberlain, Dominic Smith, Mason Walker, Sion Hong, Vinnie Todd
Front Row: Luke Winter, Charlie Goodwin, Ryan Watt, Jacob Caird, Jay Reihana



Basketball Senior Interschool

Back Row: Moss Peake, Charlie Hutton, Jared Davies, Aiden Watt, Thomas Allan, Kade Macmillan, Mr G Austin (TIC)
Front Row: Matthew Gonzales, Matthew King, Nico Rosero, Jai Holden, Koki Hoshi

CRICKET

Teacher in charge: Mr Sam Richardson

In 2021, Timaru Boys' Cricket fielded four teams in total, including the 1st XI with four teams playing in the SCCA competitions.

The Colts team have performed well. We have allowed players to continue with their club sides if they wish, while this has meant a reduction in the number of sides for TBHS it has meant more competition in the grade.

Our Year 9 Knockout side has progressed to the Canterbury finals and we face CBHS at the start of 2022.

The 2nd XI side in the SCCA 2nd grade competition has been competitive and the team is currently sitting 3rd out of 7 teams. A number of these boys will be stepping up to the 1st XI in 2022, once the current Y13 boys leave.

We have entered a 3rd XI in the SCCA competition and these boys have progressed well, despite a shaky start and have managed to be competitive amongst stronger opposition.

CRICKET 1ST XI

Coaches: David Fisher and Jamie Linton

Captain: Taine Cordell-Hull

The 2021 year saw us start in the 2nd six competition and with first innings wins over CBHS 2nd XI and St Andrew's 2nds and outright wins over St Thomas 1st XI, Christ's 2nds and St Bede's 2nds (in a day) saw us go through unbeaten and finally gain promotion back to the top 8 for the October-December part of the season. Caleb with 351 runs at 70 and Fletcher 283 at 35 were our leading run scorers and Caleb 25 and Taine and Jayden 17 each being our leading wicket takers.

The Willows fixture was played on the 24th of January and after

It has been fantastic to see numerous supporters on the boundary watching and supporting the cricket.

With help from Trust Aoraki and Pub Charity the club has been able to complete a refurbishment of the school cricket nets, which by all accounts have not been touched since Sir Richard Hadlee was playing for NZ. They have been replaced with new astro turf and soft nets, giving us a high-quality training facility.

The Rectory field is looking very much a 'village ground' with the addition of pickets, bench seating and a new boundary rope.

The playing fields have again been maintained to a high standard with Grant Bates and his grounds team doing an excellent job.

As always thank you to the members of the Cricket Committee and the assistance they have provided this year as well as the sponsors, umpires, scorers, coaches and anyone else that has assisted in 2021.

a good opening spell from Hugh and Harry who both took 2 wickets, they set us a target of 254. Unfortunately, we could only muster 152 with Toby 36 and Jayden 25 being our main contributors.

In the inter schools we beat Waitaki in a 50 over game. Chasing 170 to win Caleb and Fletcher combined for an unbroken 120 run partnership to give us a comfortable 7 wicket win. Jayden and Caleb took 3 wickets each. In the Gillette Cup games we beat Geraldine in a one-sided game. We made 386 for 7 and bowled Geraldine out for 52. Flynn smashed 101 retired in 58 balls and Caleb 55 not out, while Taine and Caleb took 3 wickets each.

In a tight game against Ashburton College, they scored 214, Jayden 5 and Hugh 4 wickets bowled well. We got 215 for 7 with 10 balls to spare. Fletcher 61, Liam 37 and Oliver 31 provided the bulk of the runs.

In the quarter final we played St Andrew's which also combined as our inter school match. STAC batted first and after a good start we managed to restrict them to 216 with Taine bowling well to end up with 5 wickets. Our run chase started well with Flynn 52 and Toby 37, but a couple of crucial run outs saw us fall 30 runs short.

We played Otago Boys' in a 50 over game and batting first were 3 down for 30 but another excellent partnership of 154 between Caleb (88 not out) and Fletcher (64) saw us reach a competitive 224 for 7. A good bowling and fielding effort saw us bowl OBHS out for 189 with Jayden 5 and Taine 4 wickets giving us our first victory in about 12 years.

In the top 8 we lost close games to STAC and Christ's the top 2 teams and a disappointing loss to CBHS 2nds. Good wins over Ashburton College and North West set up the final game against St Bede's in which a win would see us finish 4th and a loss 7th and dropping back to the 2nd tier.

Taine won the toss and a very tidy bowling display restricted them to 172, Taine 3 for 20 and Caleb 4 for 34. An excellent run chase saw us reach the target only 2 down with 15 overs to

spare. It was fitting that Toby and Caleb were there at the end with Toby in one of his best innings for the school on 90 and Caleb 37.

Toby was our leading run scorer in this competition with 386 @ 47 and Caleb 176 @ 35.

Caleb was leading wicket taker in the competition with 20 at 9 and Taine was 3rd with 13 wickets at 9.

Team Awards

McCaskill Cup: Best batting average 1ST XI Caleb Donaldson

Allison Cup: Best bowling average 1ST XI Taine Cordell-Hull

Murray Jack Cup: Best all-round Cricketer Caleb Donaldson

Bruce Taylor Cup: Most Improved Cricketer Alex Power

Taine Cordell-Hull, Caleb Donaldson and Toby Clemett also represented the SC Senior men's team in the Hawke Cup competition.

Caleb Donaldson was the recipient of the Mark Parker Memorial Scholarship to Winchester College but due to Covid was unable to travel.

Finally, well done to the 8 Year 13 boys, most have been in the 1st XI side since Year 10 and have represented the school with distinction and brought some real credibility back to Timaru Boys' High cricket.



Cricket 1st XI

Back Row: Alexander Power, Hugh Cameron, Flynn Linton

Middle Row: Mr J Linton (Coach), Oliver Linton, Toby Clemett, Liam Andrews, Harry Schmack, Dave Fisher (Coach)

Front Row: Caleb Donaldson, Fletcher Rhodes, Taine Cordell-Hull (Captain), Jayden Williams, Ross McCulloch



Cricket 2nd XI

Back Row: Tom Allan, Joseph Baker, Josh Rees

Middle Row: Kade MacMillan, Ben Sutherland, Caleb Campbell, Mr S Richardson

Front Row: Harry Elliotte, Logan Peck, Flynn Smith (Captain), Eli Kerse, Lachie Munro

Absent: Mr K Kerse (Coach)



Cricket Colts

Back Row: Reuben Brown, Alex Ussher, Luc Todd, Saige Cronje

Middle Row: Mr S Richardson, Ben Morresey, Fergus Talbot, Caleb Campbell, Jack Jenkins

Front Row: Swastik Sharma, Jack Bennett, Jack Browning, Tristan Gaffaney, Bailey Campbell

CROSS COUNTRY

Teacher in charge: Mr Paul Dominikovich

SCHOOL CROSS COUNTRY

This was run in pleasant conditions on Tuesday, May 11th around the familiar courses in The Scenic. A change was made this year to bring the age groups in line with representative races which meant for three races instead of four.

Johnson Cleland (19.53) was 1st in the Year 9 race, with Ryan Bell 2nd and Jack Parry 3rd. Baxter Mason (22.34) took the Under 16 title from Payo O'Sullivan and Mac Brown and the Senior Champion was Malachy Cleland (21.56) heading off Ryan Bagrie and Josh Young. Hogben was the winning House.

AORAKI CROSS COUNTRY

This annual race was held at Ashbury Park on Thursday 27 May in cold, but fine conditions with field sizes of around 30 in each of the races. TBHS had team success in all 3 age groups where our top 3 runners places added to lower scores than the other schools in the region to prove to be the dominant cross country boys school.

In the Year 9 Race, Johnson Cleland led from start to finish to claim the individual title over the challenging 3000m course. Ryan Bell came through the field for 5th and with Jonty Porter in 6th place they were comfortable winners. McArthur Alexander 10th, Jack Parry 11th, Dylan Scarlett 12th, Nashoba Mehlhopt 13th, Lachlan Crawford 16th and Ashton Wright 17th completed a very dominant performance for the school.

In the Under 16 Event over 4000m Payo O'Sullivan ran an excellent race for a strong 2nd place overall. The teams

competition was very close but Daniel Poulter (9th) and Kenta Sato-Allen (10th) were far enough up the field to win this teams race.

The Senior Boys ran a grueling 6000m around Ashbury Park and with Josh Young (4th), Malachy Cleland (6th) and Tom Allan (8th) we completed the clean sweep in the 3 person teams races. Also with strong performances were Will Hutchison in 9th, Charlie Clemens 11th and William Talbot 13th.

OTAGO CROSS COUNTRY

This was a last minute addition to the programme as the mid year floods and the slumping on the Ashburton bridge meant the bus trip to the Canterbury champs had to be cancelled. We were grateful to the invite to Kaikorai Valley College and with cold driving rain and courses longer than advertised it was a particularly challenging event.

Payo O'Sullivan went out with a group of three and out sprinted the Dunstan and Otago Boys' runners to win the Under 14 race. Johnson Cleland was in a similar group of King's High boys and again won the sprint to place 4th. Our remaining boys were in the teens with Ryan Bell, Jonty Porter, Nashoba Mehlhopt, McArthur Alexander, Ashton Bennett and Lachlan Crawford the other school runners. Otago run an Under 16 race where Malachy Cleland finished 4th, Josh Young 5th, Tom Allen 7th and William Talbot 8th. Charlie Clemens was 13th in the gruelling Under 19 boys 6000m which Charlie measured at 7500m!

CAROLINE BAY RELAYS

TBHS entered 6 Year 9 “tree” teams in this annual relay in November. Rimu managed to hold off Rata and Totara to have bragging rights and were placed 3rd overall.

Congratulations to all who trained and ran with the team in 2021. There was a particularly strong group of Year 9 runners who were committed to getting fit and strong. Nationals in Taranaki was a bridge too far, but it is hoped the school can be well represented at Nationals in Nelson in June, 2022.



Cross Country

Back Row: Ryan Caldwell, Thomas Allan, Malachy Cleland, McArthur Alexander, Payo O’Sullivan

Middle Row: Mr P Dominikovich (coach), Joshua Young, Jonty Porter, Jack Parry, Dylan Scarlett, Ryan Shackleton

Front Row: Ryan Bell, Johnson Cleland, Charlie Clemens (Captain), Lachlan Crawford, Nashoba Mehlhopt



Photo from Otago Champs

CYCLING

Teacher in charge: Mr Tony Bunting



Road Cycling

Back Row: Mr T Bunting (TIC), Reef Roberts, Noah Hollamby, Ferg Sail, Mitchell Brookland, Corban Sprague

Front Row: Jesse Johnston, Josh Young, Thomas Allan, Payo O’Sullivan, Jani Mclennan



Track Cycling

Front Row: Mr T Bunting (TIC), Jesse Johnston, Thomas Allan, Ferg Sail

FOOTBALL

Teacher in charge: Mr Cameron Gibb



Football 1st XI

Back Row: Keegan Munro, Ryan Bagrie, Reuben Bowen, Pero Forman, Tomas Donkers, Mr R Dawbin (Manager)

Middle Row: Mr T Burtenshaw (Coach), Alex Kim, Reece Burtenshaw, Oliver Linton, Caleb Rollo, Corban Meyer, Olly Evans, Mr J Power (Coach)

Front Row: Iggy Faeldin, Jacob Lyne, Alex Power (Captain), Tane Francis (Captain), Joshua Goodwin

FOOTBALL 1ST XI

The 2021 season was again another step in the right direction for the First XI squad. Once again a frustrating but understandable season being cut short because of Covid19 with no end of season school's tournament across all competitions being limited to 19 games played, with the breakdown being

Played 19 | Won 13 | Lost 5 | Drew 1

Goals Scored 63 | Goals Against 23

A lot of positive football was played, and some impressive results were achieved. Consistently being able to more than compete with senior football teams from around South Canterbury it is great to see. This experience at senior level really makes the team match hardened when facing any interschool fixtures.

With 8 wins and 4 losses in the local division 1 competition the team finished third again. Some very close matches with just 1 goal here and there could have moved the team up to first or second, but that's sport.

Interschools

With just the 3 matches played, the team won all 3 matches convincingly. The first match against STAC was one of our better performances of the season. Dominating possession in this game provided plenty of goal scoring opportunities so we were able to come away with a comprehensive 8- 1 victory. A Pero Forman hattrick being a highlight of the day.

Against John McGlashan we probably didn't make the most of our possession, but we were still able to come away with a comfortable 3- 0 win.

After some time off football with Covid19 restrictions we managed to play the fixture with WBHS. This game came at the perfect time for a lead into the South Canterbury Cup. A resounding 6- 0 victory in Oamaru was reward for a real team effort on the day.

After some time off football with Covid19 restrictions we managed to play the fixture with WBHS. This game came at the perfect time for a lead into the South Canterbury Cup. A resounding 6- 0 victory in Oamaru was reward for a real team effort on the day.

A 3- 2 loss to King's from Dunedin in our school's national tournament qualifier was a fairly even match. Traditionally with King's being very strong we more than matched them across the park. Although losing, it was a pleasing performance.

South Canterbury Cup

Without a doubt this was the highlight of our season. I guess this is South Canterbury Footballs' version of the FA Cup, teams drawn out of a hat in a knockout format. Our first match was drawn out to play SC Football div 1 champions and holders of the SC Cup Hearts. After losing in the SC Cup final last season to Hearts and never really firing a decent shot at them, we were certainly ready for another crack at them. In what turned out to be a stellar performance on the day, we managed to win 3 – 0. A well taken goal by Pero just before halftime after some brilliant lead up work by Ryan Bagrie inspired the team to press on for victory. 2 goals from Reece Burtenshaw in the second half and the game was over, a memorable performance.

Next up was Westend in the semi-final. An early goal from Pero Forman in the first minute was certainly the start we were looking for. The game then became quite scrappy with little flow to it. But to be fair the boys adjusted and a second half goal from Reece Burtenshaw sealed the win. A highlight was Tane's magnificent timely saves throughout the match.

Moving onto the final against Thistle/City. Previous games results were a win a piece during the season. Once again we started very fast with a goal to Reece in less than 10 seconds. Some great thinking by Tomas Donkers and Pero assisting in the quick goal. With Reece playing through into space again we were 2 – 0 up in no time. It did seem there had been lessons learnt from losing in the final to Hearts last season. Another 2 fantastic finishes from Reece after Pero who was becoming a great foil for him and Alex Power and Iggy Faeldin dominating in the mid-field saw us 4 – 0 up.

A spirited come-back from Thistle/City saw the game finish 4 – 3. We probably let ourselves down at times in the second half with poor option taking. But winning the SC Cup for first time after some very good TBHS sides coming so close over many years was fantastic. The performance would have to be dedicated to the late Fred Windsor who gave so much to TBHS football over many years.

Thank you so much to the squad for the effort you all put in over the season. It was a fantastic team effort with some very cool individual moments throughout the season enjoyed by all. I do hope you have enjoyed your success and made some lifelong memories and friends along the way. To all the parents that gave the team positive support throughout the season, this was hugely appreciated.

To our sponsors which Manager Ross Dawbin helped towards getting over the line.

Ford Simpson Accountants, RSM Law, Power Farming, Barkers of Geraldine

These sponsors provided new playing kits and bags for the team as well as product for raffle prizes. We greatly appreciated your support. Thanks to Cameron Gibb for being super easy to work with on all football matters that crop up from time to time throughout the season. Our Team Manager Ross Dawbin was superb with tasks required on match day and behind the scenes, with a nothing is a problem attitude. Also, to Henry Baxter who showed a passion to come back and play for the team on Saturdays as our adult player. It was great to have you for another season. Finally, to Jason Power and Barry Austin, your support in the coaching setup was great. Sharing thoughts about how to make the squad enjoy, achieve and move forward was terrific.

PLAYER PROFILES

Ryan Bagrie 19 caps 4 goals

Always a player that gives everything out on the field for the team. Ryan's work rate down the left-hand side was invaluable. Ryan played to his strengths with his speed and determination which led to him providing multiple chances for our strikers to work with.

Corban Meyer 19 caps 2 goals

Corban grew in confidence throughout the season especially when asked to play centre-midfield on occasions. His calmness on the ball added with his superb ball control became a consistent strength to the team performances. Having the

ability to play anywhere across the midfield made Corban a valued team member.

Tomas Donkers 18 caps 0 goals

Tomas had an outstanding season embracing his new playing position of centre-back. Always up for a challenge Tomas took on the centre-back responsibility with ease. His vision and flare that he developed from playing in the mid-field over previous seasons certainly added to his new role. Tomas made some outstanding goal saving tackles which inspired others around him.

Caleb Rollo 19 caps 0 goals

Caleb reads the game very well and is always up for the challenge in front of him. Playing left back Caleb performed to a high standard every week with his accurate passing ability providing quality ball for his teammates. It was great to see Caleb demand a starting position this season through determination allowing his natural skills to shine.

Iggy Faeldin 19 caps 7 goals

Whilst small in stature Iggy always had a huge presence on the field. Probably technically the best tackler in the team added with his tireless work rate Iggy proved invaluable with the amount of ball he would win for the team in the mid-field. A player that has the knack of popping in the right place at the right time when most needed. Iggy possess excellent left-foot ball control and a superb shot on goal.

Tane Francis 19 caps 0 goals

Tane's passion for the game and the First XI is huge. His competitiveness and ability to lift others to a level required was great to have in the team. Technically Tane is superb with a desire to always improve and work on his game. Tane made some outstanding saves this season at crucial times to keep the team in the game and momentum in our favour. Tane must be considered as one of the best goal keepers TBHS has had,

Olly Evans 17 caps 2 goals

Having his first season in the First XI Olly progressed well. A high-energy player with good speed Olly always worked hard for the team. Olly possesses the tag of 'can play anywhere' if needed but settling on a certain position will serve Olly well in the future. Olly adjusted to senior football with ease and should look forward to future seasons with the team.

Reece Burtenshaw 19 caps 23 goals

Reece carried on from the previous season scoring plenty of goals for the team. The strike partnership he formed with Pero was exciting to watch. Scoring more goals than games played 2 seasons in a row is impressive. Supported well by a strong mid-field chances came thick and fast for Reece up-front. Reece's speed and accuracy proved a real handful for opposing teams.

Alex Kim 9 caps 1 goal

Alex had a positive start to senior football having his first session with the squad. Alex always has good ball control and is well balanced on his feet to provide a good foundation to make the right decision on the ball. Alex is a quiet player on the field but makes up for this with his ball skills.

Pero Forman 16 caps 15 goals

Firstly, it was great having Pero fit again and over his injuries from the previous season. A positional change for Pero from the mid-field up to striker with Reece proved huge for the team. Pero having the ability not only to score goals but assist them made him a problem for opposition. A wholehearted player who is always up for the challenge ahead.

Reuben Bowen 6 caps 0 goals

A reliable outside fullback with great pace to assist others in any extra duties on the field when needed. Reuben provided the team a high work rate on the field in being able to simply just get the no nonsense stuff done. Niggling injuries hampered Reuben's season later on with regular game time hard to find.

Keegan Munro 17 caps 1 goal

A position change for Keegan earned him a regular starting spot on match day. Playing at right back Keegan developed nicely, not only adding quality to defensive duties but also having the ability to create counter attacking plays with his accurate passing. His ability to read the situation and make some forward runs up the field was also pleasing.

Alex Power 14 caps 6 goals

Alex's ball control and dribbling out of trouble areas was a real asset for the team this season. Strong in the air and in the tackle combined well in a centre mid-field combination with Iggy. Alex reads the game very well with an eye to make the right pass at the right time. Alex finished on an impressive 97 caps for TBHS.

Oliver Linton 8 caps 0 goals

Oliver having his first season in senior football was a positive one. Playing mid-field Oliver has a good sense of awareness of what is happening around him and can adjust his game accordingly. Oliver has good vision and can pick out his attacking team mates with crisp passing.

Josh Goodwin 19 caps 0 goals

Josh proved a very reliable defender for the team. With is controlled aggressive tackling and determination not many of opponents got the better of Josh. His pace being an asset to his game providing some great covering tackles in defence. A quiet player by nature but always ready to work hard whenever called upon.

Jacob Lyne, Kowin Hancock, Brayden Hill and Oliver Dufty all made some appearances for the team covering for injury. They all performed admirably and our players for the future of TBHS football. Special thanks to Jacob who would come to every senior game after he had played his 2nd XI match as backup for Tane.



Football 2021

Timaru Boys' Football is in a strong position with great numbers and talent, we have had over 100 boys turning out for Timaru Boys' High on a weekly basis, these boys made up seven different teams in three different grades.

The season flowed in a similar vane to last season with Covid 19 interrupting the final third of the season have detrimental effects on both the local league competitions, interschools and regional and national tournaments.

The two TBHS 14th Grade teams only had a total of ten games during the season with both rain and covid affecting the season. Both teams performed well during the season showing excellent improvement as the season progressed, the games against each other were well fought with the TBHS Harriers winning the 14th grade league competition and TBHS Ospreys taking the honours against the TBHS Harriers in the South Canterbury Youth Cup. Interschools played against STAC and John McGlashan were an excellent opportunity for junior students to pit themselves against some of the top teams in both Christchurch and Otago. The junior team were victorious against St Andrew's College but found the competition difficult against a very strong John McGlashan team.

We had three teams representing Timaru Boys' High on a Saturday in the 18th Grade Competition, this is always a challenge for the boys as they play against local schools made up predominantly of First XI squad players. The three teams Falcons, Eagles and Vultures were made up of students from Year 9 to Year 13, the boys really stepped up and several the players showed excellent leadership traits which is very promising for the years to come.

The Second XI football team stepped up this year and competed in the Men's Division 2 Competition, this is the first time Timaru Boys' have competed in this division in many years. The step up to playing men's grade football was the making of these young men. The game is faster, more physical and at times technically more challenging, this allowed the boys to adapt their games and grow their skills and tactical awareness quickly. It was noted from their opposition that the boys were respectful and great ambassadors for the school, a number of these boys will be stepping into the First XI in 2022 and will be ready for the challenge.

The First XI were very fortunate to have a brand new kit in 2021 sponsored by Ford Simpson Ltd, RSM Law and also Power Farming Timaru, the boys had a lot of pride in their new uniform and certainly looked professional. Thanks to those sponsors who generously contributed to this wonderful uniform.

They had an excellent season both in the league, interschools and the cup competition. Unfortunately for the boys their tournament was cancelled for the second year in a row, this was very disappointing as the boys had been playing some

excellent football leading up to this before Covid 19 reared its head again.

The First XI finished the local league season in a very creditable third position on the ladder with a 7 win, 1 draw and 4 loss record. They won the George Hill Memorial trophy for the first time in a 3-2 win over Thistle/City. There were two games that the boys would feel got away from them in the league and cost them important points.

The Men's South Canterbury Cup final was certainly worthy of the title of "final", it had everything, excitement, drama, red cards, penalties and an eventual well deserved winner. What a start it was, after only 15 seconds the boys were gifted an opportunity where Pero Forman played the ball perfectly across to Reece Burtenshaw to slot the ball into the net. 1-0 TBHS. TBHS piled on the pressure and soon found themselves 2-0 up, then 3 soon followed by 4! Four goals in the first half and all of them finished by Reece Burtenshaw, there was some great interplay leading up to the goals and full credit must be given to the whole team for the style of football that they were playing, both offensive and defensive. Thistle City managed to pull one back before halftime from a corner. 4-1 Halftime.

The second half started with Thistle/City having some good possession, but their attacks were thwarted with some excellent defence, up the other end TBHS were still creating chances and last-minute tackles and some excellent saves kept Thistle/City in the game. Thistle/City scored again off another messy corner and the game was on. 4-2 TBHS.

In extra time Thistle/City were awarded a penalty and TBHS were reduced to 10 men, Thistle/City scored from the penalty 4-3. After a nerve-wracking few minute, the final whistle blew and TBHS were champions for the first time in several previous finals' appearances.

Congratulations to the boys, Todd Burtenshaw, Jason Power, Barry Austin, Ross Dawbin and all of the supporters who made it all possible!

What a result!

Many TBHS players made South Canterbury representative teams to compete in Dunedin based tournaments later in the season and also Timaru Boys' High had representation in Football South squads that played in the National Youth Tournaments.

A huge thank you to the boys who played, coached, supported and those caregivers and supporters of TBHS Football, it is much appreciated by the boys, school and proud Old Boys associated with TBHS Football.

All the best to those boys who are moving on at the end of the year, thank you for your contribution to Timaru Boys' Football over the years and we wish you all the best for your future.



Football 2nd XI

Back Row: Angus McCone, Jacob Lyne, Zander Dahren-Kirby

Middle Row: Ross Dawbin (Manager), Ashton Dawbin, Harry McFarlane, Will Hutchison, Mr J Linton (Coach)

Front Row: Kowin Hancock, Braydon Hill, Oliver Dufty, Kade MacMillan, Sam Power

Absent: Lucas Wederell



Football 17th 18th grade - Eagles

Back Row: Caleb Rollo (Coach), Ashton Williams, Joseph Baker, Oliver Grant, Pero Forman (Coach)

Middle Row: Jacob Borkowski, Kenta Sato-Allen, Eul Jann Su, Campbell Smith

Front Row: Ashton Hurrell, Echo Welch, Eric Youn, Taylor Hurrell, Michael Tilsley



Football 17th 18th grade - Falcons

Back Row: George Hart, Jack Still, Riley Watts, Will Kitching, Connor Leach

Middle Row: Kai Reumenaph (Coach), Jai Nand, Hunter Leggot, Adam Jackson, Mr M Evans (Coach)

Front Row: Riley Dann, Eli Kerse, Alex Marr, Samuel Kingi-Hazel, Dakota Henderson

Absent: Cameron Wilson-Jones



Football 17th 18th grade - Vultures

Back Row: Reuben Bowen (Coach), Benjamin McDonald, Jack Harrison, Hamish Caird, Alex Kim (Coach)

Middle Row: Ross McCulloch, George Eccleston, Sameer O'Brien, Max Lissaman, Jacob Cox

Front Row: Lucas Tarrant, Finn Lissaman, Ben Walker, Jimmy Kitchen, Luke Anderson

Football 13th 14th grade - Ospreys

Back Row: Ollie Robinson, Owen Sellner, Tayte Severinson, Oliver Fitzgerald, Flynn Cooney

Middle Row: Wayne Dyche (Coach), Cooper Dupont, Riley Dann, Tristan Dyche, Daytona Smith, Mr D Fitzgerald (Manager)

Front Row: Finn Gollins, Robert Alamo, Jack Bennett, James Dyche, Jeremy Stephen



Football 13th 14th grade - Harriers

Back Row: Reece Burtenshaw (Coach), Oliver Mills, Connor McKenzie, Charles Hall, Ryan Shackleton, Ryley Harrison, Jacob Lyne (Coach)

Middle Row: Patrick Lyne, Hayden Mills, Marshall Solomon, James Taylor, Alexander Chapman

Front Row: Sebastian Henderson, Jonathan Grant, Luke Winter, Johnson Cleland, Nashoba Mehlhopt

Absent: Mr N Henderson (Coach)



GOLF CROQUET

Teacher in charge: Mr Ross Stevenson



Golf Croquet Senior

Back Row: Angus Neal, Mr R Stevenson (Manager)

Front Row: Robert Spencer, Ned Milne, William Tayler, Jed Syme



Golf Croquet

Back Row: Mr R Stevenson (Manager), Sam Roadley, Luc Todd, Aidan Griffin, Tristan Gaffaney

Front Row: Angus Neal, Robert Spencer, Ned Milne, William Tayler, Jed Syme

Absent: Ryan Ennis, Robbie Fyfe, Harry Blakemore

GOLF

Teacher in charge: Mr Craig Simpson



Golf

Front: Damon Johnston, Ryan Caldwell, Daniel Poulter, Mr C Simpson (TIC)



HOCKEY

Teacher in charge: Miss Samantha Paterson

HOCKEY 1ST XI

The 1st XI had a roller coaster ride in 2021. The return to hockey after Covid lockdowns was welcomed, even if it was with some restrictions. The side had a very successful ANZAC pre-season tournament, winning four of their five matches. The team then played in the Otago Secondary Schools competition for one round (four weeks) where they beat all teams in that competition before losing in the first round final to John McGlashan College.

The attention then turned to the Canterbury Secondary Schools competition, which turned out to be another happy hunting ground for our boys. In the round robin, we won three matches while drawing the other three. We finished second on the table on goal difference to Christchurch Boys' HS, putting us in the better side of the draw for the final series. The side retained the McAuley Trophy in a thrilling draw against Christchurch Boys' HS in the round robin.

In the finals series, we beat Burnside HS and Shirley Boys' HS to set up a final against Christ's College, a side that peaked at the right time of the season to beat both St Andrew's College and Christchurch Boys' HS. Unfortunately on the 15th of August, just two weeks out from Rankin Cup, New Zealand was plunged into a level four Covid lockdown and that spelled the end of any chance of returning to Rankin Cup for the first time since 2019.

With the lockdown coming to an end, there was just enough time to play the Canterbury Secondary Schools final against Christ's College, albeit with a very limited crowd attendance and being on the verge of the summer sports season. Our boys were the better team for a large chunk of the game, but Christ's scored three goals in eight minutes to steal the match and in the process deny us of our second Canterbury title.

The season ended having only played 22 matches, about 15 short of the regular number. The team won 16 games and drew three. Kai Reid (113), Liam Andrews (106) and Dougal Gibson (102) were all presented with their 100 1st XI game caps during the season marking a fantastic commitment to TBHS Hockey. Those boys all leave the team this year, along with Cooper Mason (48). We wish them well.

A big thanks to our coaching team of Ben Grant and William Ching. William leaves us this season after three very successful years with the side- a big thanks to him for the massive commitment he has made. A further thanks to our wonderful manager, Susan Coker, who has again done an incredible job behind the scenes to make the 1st XI environment the best it possibly can be in its attempts to succeed. We wish to thank KPMG, principle partners of the 1st XI, for their continued support both on and off the paddock- your support means a lot to our team and the wider hockey community. Thanks also to our wonderful teacher in charge, Miss Sam Paterson, for again carrying out a sterling job in sorting over 100 boys who play hockey at TBHS. And lastly we must thank the boys and their families for the huge commitment they make to help us put TBHS on the map on the national hockey stage. Let's hope for a more normal 2022!



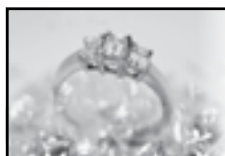
Hockey 1st XI

Back Row: Mr W Ching (Coach), Damon Johnson, Malachy Cleland, Steven Ramsay, Kai Reid, Cooper Mason

Middle Row: Blake Parker, Fletcher Rhodes, Dougal Gibson, Harry Schmack, Jack Neal, Ms S Coker (Manager), Miss S Paterson (TIC)

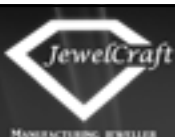
Front Row: Jack O'Neill, Baxter Mason, Liam Andrews (Captain), Ryan Caldwell, Connor Guthrie

Absent: Nick Stephenson, Mr B Grant (Coach)



NEW JEWELCRAFT
ONLINE STORE

www.shop.jewelcraft.co.nz



JEWELCRAFT

ph/fax. (03) 686 1506

email. info@jewelcraft.co.nz

297 Stafford Street, Timaru

- ✓ Making & Repairs of jewellery
- ✓ Handmade Diamond Rings
- ✓ Stone Replacement
- ✓ Certified GAA Diamond Grader
- ✓ Free Quotes



Hockey 2nd XI

Back Row: Mr A Kirkcaldie (Coach), Flynn Brookland, Toby Caird, Josh Rees, Jackson Smith, Lachlan Adam, Mr K Grant (Coach)

Middle Row: Daniel Poulter, Logan Peck, Fergus Isbister, McGregor Rae, Archie Tayler, Ben Walker

Front Row: Harry Elliotte, Austin Gabities-Greenall, Angus Neal (Co Captain), Sam Wilson (Co Captain), Johnson Cleland

Absent: Mrs V Neal (Manager)



Hockey Colts

Back Row: Bailey Charles, Oliver Caird, Jonty Ross, Jack Kemp, Jack Parry, Mrs S Johnson (Manager)

Middle Row: Nicholas Butler, Jacob Adam, Jonty Porter, Austin Gabilites-Greenall, Johnson Cleland, Luke O'Connor

Front Row: Mitchell Johnson, Finlay Fulton, Harry Munro, Lachlan Fisher, Riley Casey

Absent: Mr T Greenall (Coach)

2021 was the third year for a Colts Hockey team at TBHS to cater for the high number of junior players at the school. The team consisted of four Year 10 boys and twelve Year 9 boys. The team were scheduled to have four interschools in 2021. The first interschool was played in Timaru against St Andrew's where the Colts held on for a gritty 2-2 draw in their clash. What turned out to be their final interschool was against John McGlashan. Our Colts side went up against a big and fast McGlashan side, they took control of the match right from the first whistle and came out easy winners 9/0. Unfortunately, the Otago Boys' Fixture was cancelled due to some extreme wintery weather and the Waitaki Fixture was cancelled due to Covid Restrictions.

Within the local Division 3 competition The Colts were initially on a roll winning their first 7 games and having one game that was cancelled due to the weather. The season finished up with a loss to an older St Kevin's 1st XI team which put an end to their winning run. The Quarter and Semi-finals were also lost by two close games, 2-0 and 2-1 respectively. The season finished with a very convincing win (9-0) over Roncalli to come away with 3rd for the season. Overall, a successful season.

At the end of the season the team had six players representing South Canterbury U15 Rep team.

The Most Improved player for the team was Finley Fulton and the Most Valuable Player was Austin Greenall.



Hockey Eagles

Back Row: Angus Munro (Coach), George Eccleston, Luke Blair, Benjamin Sutherland, Jack Harrison, Echo Welch, Angus Neal (Coach)

Middle Row: Archie Thomson, Harry Driver, Sam Roadley, Tom Devries, James Sullivan

Front Row: Sam Ryan, Ed Amalfitano, Kallim Borlase, Jake Fitzsimons, Lachlan Buckingham

Absent: Mr J Sutherland (Manager), Ashton Bennett

The Cowboys had a great season showing a willingness to challenge any team with no fears of little to no practice. The season started off well with a strong showing as the Cowboys beat TBHS Colts during grading night, only to play them again for a full length game the following week and turned out to be a hotly contested competition. The season went well only dropping games to the top 2 teams St Kevin's and TBHS Colts leaving the boys in third going into play offs. In what

can only be described as the best hockey the Cowboys have played all season the finals run were upset after upset as the boys won both their semi and the finals to win the division taking games off the two teams that beat them previously. Despite the teams large size Charlie Clemens stood out as MVP for the season with Cale Tompkins showing remarkable improvement over the course of the season.



Hockey Cowboys

Back Row: Charlie Clemens, Ben Milne, Zack Wilson, Dan Patterson, Henry Irving, Cale Tompkins

Middle Row: William Eason, Ben Wratt, Nick McDowell, Charlie Paul, Cam Munro, Thomas Steele, Mr S Sugar (TIC)

Front Row: Jayden Lay, Jed Syme, Innes Hanrahan, Ned Milne, Harry Reith, Ollie Anderson

The Timaru Boys' High School Falcons hockey team competed in the local division 3 competition during 2021 with 10 teams in total competing. The team was made up of a mixture of year groups ranging from Year 9 through to Year 12's, all with varying abilities, some having their first season through to some having played for more than five.

importantly the commitment needed to be part of a team. It was a pleasure to see these young men develop over the season with individuals showing a greater appreciation of the game along with learning how to work as part of a team.

Results for the season saw the Falcons only win on a couple of occasions and finishing in 9th place overall, however in many of the games the losses were close and even when they were versing teams of much greater strength, they never gave up, always being gracious in defeat.

The most improved player trophy went to Lewis Taylor whilst the most valuable player was Tarris Darling.

At the beginning of the season the team numbered 19 on paper however this number dropped over the season with a number not being able to meet the commitment of attending practices and/or turning up for games. By the season's end the team had about a dozen players who showed the skills but more



Hockey Falcons

Back Row: Mr S Ross (TIC), William Loxham, Ben De Ruyter, Max Wilson, Lewis Taylor

Front Row: Alex Steele, William Henriksen, Tarris Darling, Jake Cramond, Jacob Gilkinson

Hockey Rams

Back Row: William Mackenzie, James Guerin, Robert Spencer

Middle Row: Thomas Corbett, Angus Munro, William Tayler, Mr R Fogarty (Coach)

Front Row: Patrick Raymond, Hamish Melville, Angus Neal, Luke Tompkins, Jack Scott



LAWN BOWLS

Teacher in charge: Ms Sally Hilton



Lawn Bowls

Front Row: Ms S Hilton (TIC), Jock Urquhart, Mitchell Bowmar, Ben Walker

MOUNTAIN BIKING

Teacher in charge: Mr Tony Bunting



Mountain Biking

Back Row: Noah Cook, Payo O'Sullivan, Mr T Bunting (TIC)
Middle Row: Corban Sprague, Hamish Melville, Noah Hollamby, Simon Henriksen
Front Row: Ollie Anderson, Reef Roberts, William Henriksen

MULTI-SPORT

Teacher in charge: Mr Tony Bunting



Multi-Sport

Back Row: Thomas Kyle, Malachy Cleland, Joshua Young
Front Row: Mr T Bunting (TIC), Reef Roberts, Payo O'Sullivan

ROWING

Teacher in charge: Mr Tony Bunting



Rowing

Back Row: Mr T Bunting (TIC), Charlie Clemens, Hamish Yeatman, Ben Goldingham, Ben Allan, Ben Williamson
Middle Row: Blake Parker, William Davidson, William Light, Max Clayton, Sam Wilson, William Talbot, Joshua Bartlett, Mackai Sparks
Front Row: Finn Gollins, Ty Bishop, Jack Kemp, Ben Bartlett, Ryan Caldwell, Johnson Cleland, Mac Brown.



TBHS 1st XV

Back Row: Darren McKay (Fitness Trainer), Ben Goldingham, Ben Bartlett, Jackson Ross, Lucas Mullings, Max Aitken, Joeli Vinakadina, Bede Fisher, Brendan Millar (Backs Coach)

Middle Row: Brendan Aitkin (Forwards Coach) Kelly Bartlett (Manager), Kelly Walsh (Head Coach), Robbie Adams, Tai Pangai, Zach Parkin, Alipate Lelena, Rod Sparrow (School Liaison), Gavin Miller (Assistant Coach), Chris Fisher, (Assistant Manager)

Front Row: Fletcher Boraman, Cameron Fikken, Taine Cordell-Hull, Fletcher Joyce (Co-Captain), David Edh (Co-Captain), Hugh Cameron, Jed Syme, Ned Milne, Toby Clemett

Captain: David Edh, Fletcher Joyce

Coach: Kelly Walsh, Brendan Aitken, Brendan Miller, and Gavin Miller

Manager: Rod Sparrow, Kelly Bartlett, and Chris Fisher

Fitness: Darren Mackay

Back of the Year: Hugh Cameron

Forward of the Year: Ben Bartlett

Most Improved: Zach Parkin

Player of the Year: Bede Fisher

3rd in UC Championship, Win vs Waitaki Boys', John McGlashan College, St Andrew's College. Otago Boys' cancelled in Traditional Exchanges

1ST XV SEASON OVERVIEW

After some challenging recent seasons, it was a good year for the 1st XV. Having a significant number of players returning always builds hope for a good season but any year you make the top 4 in the Crusaders schools' competition and win all your traditional inter-school fixtures (allowing for the cancellation of the Otago Boys' exchange due to snow in Dunedin) has clearly been a success.

The pre-season helped to build confidence. After a Covid interrupted start to 2020, having a full training and playing

build up helped to bring the squad together as did the camp in Dunedin. The results were encouraging particularly the win over King's and the draw with Christchurch Boys', both finalists in their respective Highlanders and Crusaders schools' competitions in 2020.

The draw in 2021 generally worked out favourably for us as it allowed us some time to find our feet against teams that finished in the bottom half of the competition. While we then had a very solid run of tough games in the middle of the

season a number of those were at home which was important. In the final 2 weeks when there was a real scramble for positions in the top 4, we had games against the bottom two sides which gave us a real opportunity to bank a spot in the cup semi-finals.

This year was again notable for the evenness across the top of the competition. There were 7 teams really vying for the top 4 spots with Marlborough and Shirley a level below that group. This was reflected in last year's champions St Andrew's and traditional heavyweights Christchurch Boys' both missing the top 4. It was also a season with an extraordinary number of games not only decided by 7 or less points but a remarkable number of games that saw teams win or lose right on fulltime. Some of those results were decisive in deciding the fate of teams in this year's competition.

The strength of the very top teams has in my view declined in recent seasons. This year would have been the weakest I have ever seen in the competition in terms of the standard of the back play. There are currently real opportunities to make the Cup play-offs and be genuinely competitive. The flip side is that there is greater depth across the competition with talent more evenly spread. This means making the top 8 is more difficult than it once was particularly in years you are rebuilding.

Our strengths this year lay around the ball carrying ability of the side. We had the size, power and experience in this area to test even the top sides. After taking some time to get organised in the first three rounds our structure and set piece option taking on attack was generally quite sound. This gave us the ability to attack the opposition in a variety of areas and try and

target where we felt they were vulnerable. We also generally defended quite strongly, and St Bede's were really the only side that exposed us defensively this season.

We remained a side that had issues at times around having a high error rate and conceding penalties. We did collectively struggle with our catch-pass skills and the ability to put people into space and finish opportunities we had created on attack despite devoting a lot of time at training to improve our skill set here. If we had been better and more fluent in this area, we would have been a genuine chance to win the competition.

Thanks are due to coaches Kelly Walsh, Brendan Aitkin, Brendan Millar and managers Kelly Bartlett and Chris Fisher who put a huge amount of time into the running of the side. They have to fit this in around their normal work and other family commitments. Importantly they are all good men who were positive influences on the boys. Mr Sparrow again held a supervising almost "Godfather" type role particularly on away trips ensuring that everyone was keenly aware of the standards expected.

The TBHS rugby committee do an excellent job organising and facilitating rugby at TBHS. The team this year particularly once we got on a winning roll received significant support from the local and "Pearly White" community as well as a very enthusiastic parent group. The home crowds for key games against quality opposition in the middle of the season were among the largest I have seen for us in the 21 years of the competition.

RESULTS

Preseason

Vs St Kevin's College in Oamaru Won 28-21

Vs Rangiora in Rangiora Won 28-0

Vs Christchurch Boys' High in Temuka Drew 12-12

Vs King's High School in Dunedin Won 31-19

Miles Toyota Championship

Round Robin

Vs Rangiora in Rangiora Won 35-0

Vs Lincoln Combined Schools in Timaru Won 54-14

Vs Waimea Combined Schools in Pleasant Point Won 45-12

Vs Christ's College in Christchurch Won 21-19

Vs Shirley Boys' High School in

Christchurch Won 37-17

Vs St Andrew's College in Timaru Won 34-26 (Traditional Exchange)

Vs St Bede's College in Timaru Lost 16-37

Vs Christchurch Boys' High School in Timaru Won 15-8

Vs St Thomas of Canterbury College in Timaru Won 19-12

Vs Marlborough Boys' College in Blenheim Won 28-8

Vs Nelson College in Nelson Lost 12-22

Vs Roncalli Combined in Timaru Won 59-0

Vs Ashburton Combined in Ashburton Won 50-5

Cup Semi Final

Vs Nelson College in Nelson Lost 10-22

Traditional Exchange

Vs St Andrew's College (Away) Won 34-26

Vs Otago Boys' High School (Away) Cancelled

Vs John McGlashan College (Away) Won 29-21

Vs Waitaki Boys' High School (Home) Won 50-7

Games

Played 16

Won 13

Draw 0

Loss 3

SEASON SUMMARY

Miles Toyota Championship

First up was Rangiora High School away in Rangiora. They were a side rebuilding this year after making the top 4 in 2020. We eased to a comfortable 35-0 win but as was something of a characteristic of this side probably created enough chances to have gone close to doubling the score line.

The following two games at home to Lincoln and Waimea combined were in many ways quite similar. There were patches of good play in comfortable wins against overmatched, out-sized opposition but enough mistakes to stall real momentum and fluency in our play. Although we had banked maximum competition points from the first three rounds it was a little difficult to know at this stage exactly where we were sitting in relation to the top sides.

The game against Christ's College in Christchurch was in many ways the turning point of the season. Christ's had been racking up some very big wins in the early rounds of the competition and were a well-balanced, well organised side. We spent a lot of time in preparation for this game getting the structure of our attack organised and trying to prepare our defence for the attacking patterns Christ's were likely to throw at us. The game was played in damp, cold conditions as the front that caused the big Canterbury wide floods of 2021 just began to set in. We played well in this game, were physical early and put pressure on them at scrum time. We kicked well and scored two tries in the first half from kick-chase pressure. Our defence was also sound against a good attacking side in a game that saw several lead changes. In fact, our defence in the middle stages of the 2nd half against a possibly over-confident side that continued to search for a bonus point try rather than kick penalties probably won us the match. With only minutes remaining co-captain Fletcher Joyce won a penalty at the ruck that Taine Cordell-Hull calmly slotted to clinch an enormously satisfying 21-19 win.

Next was a return to Christchurch to play Shirley Boys'. This was a disrupted week for everyone with field and road closures due to the flooding. We went up to Christchurch on the Friday because of road delays. We played very well for the first 50 minutes of this game and put in a dominant, controlled and balanced performance to lead 37-3 early in the 2nd half. Although we lost our shape when we made a number of changes at this stage it was encouraging to back up the Christ's win with another strong performance.

A home Inter-school against STAC followed the Shirley game. Again, this was an important game as both sides had top four ambitions. We started this game strongly and probably had a slight edge up front. However, we made enough mistakes to keep giving St Andrew's a sniff. Pleasingly when the game was in the balance mid-way through the 2nd half, we were the side to take control and 2 well taken tries saw us surge to a 34-14 lead. A late STAC comeback did not prevent us earning 5 vital competition points in front of a large crowd, including a number of 1966 Old Boys who were enjoying a 55 years on reunion.

On the Saturday that followed we played St Bedes at School Park. The family of former TBHS rector Kevin O'Sullivan had donated a trophy to be played for between the two schools. This game was also included in the 1st XV revision show for the week on Sky television. St Bede's were a strong, well-balanced side who eventually qualified top of the round robin stage of the competition. They kicked very well to put our back three under pressure, ran hard at us in midfield, held onto the ball well and got up quickly on our key ball runners. We were a little off our game and always under pressure and it was the one game this year in which we were clearly outplayed.

After the disappointment of the St Bede's game we had two vital games at home against schools also eyeing a top four spot. If we could win both of these games our chances of being in the Cup play-offs were very good. First up was Christchurch Boys' who while still a very competitive side were not the force in 2021 they often have been in the past. Although there was some talk out of Christchurch that St Bede's had exposed us and that we might struggle from here on in. The Old Boys supporters crew "The Pearly Whites" turned up in force for this game and helped generate a real atmosphere at School Park. This was a hard-fought game where although we probably held a slight edge and created a few chances we again were not always able to finish them. Christchurch Boys' led 8-7 at half-time and dominated the opening 15 minutes of the 2nd half. We defended well during this period and then took some control of territory and possession which saw a try to Ned Milne and a penalty ease us out to a tense 15-8 win.

The last game before the holidays was again at School Park against St Thomas of Canterbury College who at this stage were leading the competition. They are an example of a side who are putting an increased emphasis on performing well in this competition. Old Boy of the school and former All Black Mark Hammett is coaching the 1st XV and also working at the school. St Thomas were a big, physical but well-disciplined side who were very organised and dangerous with their forwards close to the line. We used the ball on attack quite well in this game and were able to vary our options on attack nicely. The placement of usual number eight Tai Pangai in midfield gave us a greater defensive presence and the ability to hold the defence on attack. We scored some good set piece tries but St Thomas's replied with 2 tries from pick and goes close to the line. Again, pleasingly our defence really stepped up in the last 15 minutes and we were able to hold on for a vital 19-12 win.

After the holiday break we headed off on a trip north to play Marlborough and Nelson College, where one victory would all but guarantee us a semi-final spot. First up was Marlborough where a water-logged school ground saw the game transferred out to Renwick a pleasant little down 15 minutes out of Blenheim. When we scored early from a powerful forward drive it looked like we might dominate the game but a combination of our mistakes and conceding several penalties along with Marlborough's ability to maintain possession saw the game

become very competitive. At 7-3 early in the 2nd half it was anyone's game but at this point our forwards led by Bede Fisher and Ben Bartlett really stood up and led us to a bonus point 28-8 win in a game that was harder than the final score indicated.

Three days later after two more days of rain we played Nelson College in a game transferred to the Nelson rugby club right out by the beach. Nelson were a powerful side this season with 20 players back from 2020 who had only lost one game all season, an upset loss to Marlborough. Along with St Bedes they were seen as the favourites for the title in 2021. The game started evenly but Nelson were one of the few sides who could more than match us at set piece time and control our forward drives and forward runners. What they were also able to in this game was take the chances they created better than us which they did to take a hard fought 22-12 win.

This left us needing two wins in our final two games against the bottom two sides Roncalli and Mid Canterbury combined. We were able to win both games comfortably to earn our first Cup Semi-Final spot since 2017 a really pleasing result for the side. It meant another trip to Nelson.

This was a tough, hard-fought game on a very heavy field. Play went back and forward for the first 35 minutes and importantly we had a try disallowed by a touch judge which could easily have been awarded. With the score locked at 3 all Nelson scored right on half-time after concerted forward pressure. When we exited poorly straight after half-time, and Nelson scored again they had taken control of the game which they emphasised with a fine team try 10 minutes later. To the credit of the boys, they dug deep and fought back to score and spent the last 10 minutes of the match camped down Nelson's end but were held out by very committed defence. This was the game in a nutshell their defensive pressure and the tough ground conditions meant we had to work very hard to get any

PLAYER PROFILES

Cameron Fikken (Prop)

A first-year player Cameron developed well this year. He was fit and keen and has an excellent work-rate around the field. He was a notably good defender making a lot of tackles for someone in his position. He needs to keep working on developing his handling and carrying skills. Cameron will be an important member of next year's squad.

Bede Fisher (Prop)

Bede was a key member of this year's side. He tends to get better the more he plays and finished the season off very strongly as his work-rate lifted. Bede is big and strong but also possesses a wide range of rugby skills. His catch-pass is good, he defends well, and he makes good decisions. He often plays well against strong opposition in the big games and is developing his leadership skills. Will be a real key in next year's side.

momentum. With some tip passes and off-loads we were able to create a few half chances but could only finish one of them. The pleasing thing was we had certainly tried and played in a way that gave us our best chance of winning.

Other Traditional Interschools

Vs John McGlashan College in Timaru

This game came at a challenging time for us sandwiched between the important Christchurch Boys and St Thomas's games. To help manage the workload several boys got a starting opportunity in this game. The changes predictably had an impact on the understanding and connections on the field particularly in defence. It was an entertaining game with both teams prepared to move the ball. In the end we were able to keep our noses in front throughout the game to record our first win over McGlashan in three years.

Vs Otago Boys in Dunedin – Cancelled due to weather

Vs Waitaki Boys in Oamaru

This was a good way to finish the season. Waitaki were pleasingly a lot stronger than the last two years. They were defending well and while we scored a few tries, it was only late in the game we got fully on top. This was a good finish to a number of Y13 boys in the team who had served this team and others at TBHS well. We were also very happy this game was ever played. It was postponed due to lockdown, and only 100 from each school were allowed to watch the game. But because we played the uninterrupted record goes on.

Alipate Lelenoa (Prop)

Pate has the size and skills to make an impact at this level. He does struggle at times in terms of his concentration and focus and he is prone to making some mistakes and giving away penalties. He was largely used as an impact player off the bench, and he did make some important contributions in this role.

Zach Parkin (Prop/Hooker)

Zach was new to this level and naturally took a little time to adjust to the different speed of play. He was one of the big improvers this year as his confidence and understanding grew. Zach is keen to do well and enjoys mixing it physically with the opposition and is also prepared to work hard at his game which is important. He will be a key part of the side in 2022.

Caleb Kellas-Taylor (Prop)

Caleb missed most of the first half of the season due to injury and taking time to lift his fitness to the required level. He provided effective impact off the bench for us when he returned. With the confidence of having played at this level before and being a year older he brought good energy and physicality when coming on.

Ben Bartlett (Hooker/Blindside Flanker)

Ben had an excellent season. He is a physical, uncompromising, belligerent player who relishes taking on the big schools and the big-name players. His skills improved this year, and he was more inclined to tip a pass on or change his footwork at the line than in previous seasons. He also defends strongly and was a key component in the physicality we were able to bring to some important matches, that was important in the success of the side.

Lucas Mullings (Lock)

Lucas was new to this level and did well for someone who has only played a limited amount of rugby in recent years. He has a big frame and some good natural ball-skills and defends quite well. His speed in lineouts and his body position when carrying the ball are work-ons for him but he is capable of having a big impact next year.

Robbie Adams (Lock)

Robbie worked hard this season and understood his role within the team structures well. He improved his ball handling and ball-carrying ability during the year and worked his way into the starting line up on a consistent basis later in the season on the back of some good performances. He was one of a group of senior forwards who tried really hard in the Semi-Final in Nelson.

Jackson Ross (Lock)

Jackson overcame a serious leg injury from the 2020 season to work his way into the squad in the second half of the season. A natural athlete Jackson has good speed, excellent jumping ability and good handling skills. Getting used to the physicality of 1st XV rugby and getting a shoulder on in contact situations are his work-ons but Jackson has the potential to be a key member of next year's squad.

Ben Goldingham (Lock, Number Eight)

Ben had a good first season at this level. He is fit, mobile and reads the game well. He thinks about his role, asks questions and wants to get better. He has good spring and hands at the front of the lineout and was a reliable source of ball. He may well be a loose-forward next season and if he can keep developing his defence and ball-carrying ability will be a real key to next year's side.

Peter Tafunaina (Loose Forward)

Peter was competing with some good players for game time in his position. To his credit he continued to train hard and when called upon generally played with energy and was prepared to

carry hard. Understanding his role within a call or system was at times an issue for him.

Fletcher Joyce (Openside Flanker)

Fletcher was one of the boys who put considerable time into his fitness and conditioning this season which helped his work-rate and physical presence over the ball. He positioned himself well to carry the ball and has useful footwork at the line. He also worked on improving his catch-pass skills to link with other players. Fletcher played very well in the semi-final in Nelson.

David Edh (Loose Forward/Number Eight)

David had a good season and was an important on field leader along with Fletcher. He is good over the ball and provided a number of turnovers and a physical presence at the breakdown. An ankle injury cost him some game time later in the season and he did well to be able to play a full part in the semi-final in Nelson.

Tai Pangai (Number Eight, 2nd-Five)

New to the school Tai made a big impact. He has explosive speed and power and is exceptionally quick off the back of the scrum. He attracted a lot of defenders and was in conversations with them a real focus for opposition coaches. He does need to more consistently pass the ball before contact when he has created space for others. Tai was also a strong defender and his work-rate in defence was very good and an important cog in our defence.

Ned Milne (Half-back)

Ned has quite a relaxed approach and took a wee while to build into the season. He played particularly well in important later home games against Christchurch Boys' and St Thomas's. He has good natural instincts and skills as a player and is prepared take the opposition on. If he works on developing areas like his kicking, he can potentially go further in the game.

Ben Johnston (Half-back)

Unfortunately, Ben had his season and probably career curtailed by another serious concussion in the John McGlashan inter-school. Ben was a brave, physically committed player particularly defensively. The structured environment of a team was good for Ben and hopefully he will find something similar in another field.

Taine Cordell-Hull (First-five/Half-back)

Taine does work hard on his core skills and fitness. He is a physically committed player who tries hard defensively and will take the ball to the line. His goal-kicking was generally good this season and an important factor in winning some of the key games. Taine does at times put a fair bit of pressure on himself and has some ingrained habits at 10. He was at times more relaxed and just played when he filled in at half-back, with a little less necessity to call a lot of the shots on him.

Toby Clemett (2nd-five, 1st-five)

Toby has mainly played at first-five prior to this season and is likely to do so next season. Toby has good natural skills and playing in the midfield where he had to work hard defensively and carry the ball into contact against bigger players should benefit him in the long run. He will be a key member of the backline in 2022.

Tafu Tafunaina (2nd-five)

Tafu had a slow start to the season around some of his option taking, maintaining ball in contact and defence. To be fair he finished the season more strongly, making good impact off the bench with strong carries and better reads defensively. I hope Tafu maintains an involvement in the game upon leaving school.

Hugh Cameron (Centre)

Hugh has some good rugby skills and is probably more naturally suited to playing in the outside backs but with a limited number of options available needed to play in the midfield for us. Although he tends to push attackers towards a touchline rather than push up to snuff out moves Hugh did not miss many tackles this year. When he tries to beat players on the outside and looks to set up his outsides, he looks a good player. Learning to deal with mistakes and people's expectations have always been issues for Hugh but hopefully they are reducing with age.

Fletcher Boraman (Wing)

Fletcher has been on the fringes of the 1st XV for the past 2 seasons but was a regular squad member throughout this season. Fletcher did not always start but accepted his role and tried his best both defensively and on attack when given game time. He seemed to enjoy being part of a strong 1st XV and was a well-liked member of the side.

Joeli Vinakadina (Wing)

Joeli came into the squad this season on the back of an injury plagued season in 2020 and with limited experience as an outside back new to this level of rugby. He has genuine speed and wants to do well, trying hard at practice and in games. While he provided hints of his potential a lack of positional and game awareness made it difficult at times for Joeli to really have the impact he would have liked.

Jed Syme (Wing)

Jed came into this season on the back of a significant knee injury during the sevens season. This did understandably seem to have an impact on his confidence and form in the early stages of the season. While there were glimpses of Jed's speed and attacking potential later in the season, he did on the whole struggle to produce the consistency and authority in his play hoped for from a 3rd year player.

Max Aitken (Fullback)

As he did in 2020 Max took a little while to build into the season, once he did, he became quite steady and solid at the back for us. He was really the only outside back who would hit into a hole on attack and made some important breaks in games by doing so. A personable member of the side Max enjoyed the opportunities that 1st XV football provide.

Also played or reserved for the side William McKenzie, Flynn Smith, Cale Tompkins, Harry Schmack.

Six of these boys Bede Fisher, Ben Bartlett, Fletcher Joyce, Lucas Mullings, Tai Pangai and Hugh Cameron were selected for the Crusaders Knights training camp held in the term three holidays. Hugh made the final squad that won versus the Highlanders equivalent.

2ND XV SEASON OVERVIEW

Captain: Ben Bampton

Coach: Antony Etti and Jason Williamson

Manager: Brendan Smith and Kim Edmond

Back of the Year: Api Sikaidoka

Forward of the Year: Nathan Harbutt

Most Improved: Daniel Arthur

Player of the Year: Charlie Clemens

Winners of the Ellesmere, Mid and South Canterbury U18 competitions

The 2021 was a very successful campaign. We won the Ellesmere Under 18 competition, going through the competition unbeaten. A late season challenge from the MacKenzie team led to the 2nd XV also winning the South Canterbury Under 18 competition.

The team was a very cohesive group of year 11-13 boys. There was a great sense of camaraderie and a very strong work ethic.

The team was easily the youngest side in the competition and although often undersized they competed with a level of speed and skill that many oppositions struggled to deal with.

The team had a very tough start to the year with away trips to Rangiora, Waihora, Hurunui and MacKenzie. The team was well prepared for the challenges. Training had started in February and the high levels of fitness showed through in the

early rounds as the opposition team tended to falter in the second half of matches. There was strong competition for places within the squad across the season. Sadly, we lost some players to season ending injuries at the start of the season, but were lucky to have a fit squad for the majority of the season.

The 2nd XV attempted to play a well-structured style that incorporated all positions. Forcing the opposition teams to work hard on defence as the ball was moved quickly and efficiently around the field. There was a great buy in from all team members. The style of play was very attractive and led to some quality trys being scored by forwards and backs alike. The side displayed excellent game management, were willing to learn and displayed leadership across the squad.

The way the competition was structured, the team played the Mid-Canterbury Under18 team in the last game of the round robin. Although a convincing win was achieved, we knew it was going to be difficult to face the same team the following week in the final. The Mid-Canterbury side was very different for the final. They attempted to take us on in the forwards. The 2nd XV stood strong throughout the match and came away with a memorable victory. To compound the success, the match was played in front of the school's 1st XV, who performed a rousing haka at the end of the match to celebrate with the 2ndXV.

The strong relationship between the 1stXV and 2ndXV was evident throughout the year. Players had the opportunity to step up to the school's premier side on occasions and always acquitted themselves with distinction.

Traditional interschools were played against St Andrew's College and John McGlashen. The team struggled with the intensity that St Andrew's brought to the match, going down by a couple of points. One of the highlights of the season was a tough win over a previously unbeaten John McGlashan side. On many occasions the team had to dig deep and won with a late penalty goal to secure a tremendous victory.

MacKenzie Under 18 challenged us for the South Canterbury Under 18 title. The match was played under lights following the completion of the Ellesmere competition. Once again, the opposition were a very different team to the one that we played earlier in the season. Dogged defence and the ability to make the most of scoring opportunities led to another really satisfying victory. This was a great occasion and win.

The team had an amazing desire to work for one another. This team culture was personified by the leadership of head coach Ants Etti. His unassuming style coupled with high expectations he set on and off the field required the boys to continually challenge themselves. We wanted the team to play with

structure but also play what's in front of them. Make decisions based on what confronted them. Hopefully this will provide the players with a strong base on which to build on in the future.

Special thanks to the leadership provided by the Year 13 players. They set the standard across the season. They provided the younger players with quality role modelling. As captain, Ben Bampton, focused on the team well-being and was willing to provide everyone with the opportunity to express themselves.

Brendan Smith was the glue that provided the link between the players, coaches, and parent group. Brendan attended every training, was available to provide coaching support and was a great source of insight into TBHS rugby. Kim Edmond supported Brendan throughout the season.

The challenge for the players who remain in school is to continue to work on their game. For many 1stXV rugby must be the target in the future. We wish the school leavers all the best for the future. I am sure they can look back on their experiences with TBHS with satisfaction.



TBHS 2nd XV

Back Row: Mr B Smith (Manager), Charlie Clemens, Harry Small, Kaluseti Moimoi, Jackson Ross, William Mackenzie, Ben Williamson, William Davidson, Jayden Williams (injured; waterboy)

Middle Row: Mr J Williamson (Coach), William Eason, Daniel Arthur, Angus Munro, Logan Edmond, William Talbot, Harry Schmack, Siasoi Moimoi, William Light, Mr A Etti (Coach)

Front Row: Caleb Donaldson, Nathan Harbutt, Flynn Smith, Ben Bampton (Captain), Cameron Munro, Api Sikaidoka, Tan Kasiurasuth

U15A COLTS

Captain: Cale Tompkins

Coach: Rich Geary, Dale Lilley and Steve Blair

Manager: Ross Carpenter and Jon Harmer

Back of the Year: Stephen Latu

Forward of the Year: Hamish Melville

Most Improved: Angus Murray and Ben Milne

Player of the Year: Cale Tompkins

1st of 7 teams in SC U16.5 competition. No Tournament due to Covid.

The Colts Team was selected from a large pool of skilled players, this was no easy job given the number of talented players trailing.

The team atmosphere was positive, eager and enthusiastic, our goal was to do as best we could in the local competition with the vision of being very competitive at the South Island Tournament.

Training was very productive with many skill sessions and focussing on quick thinking and reading play, mental preparation and planning was also heavily focussed on as this is a major factor often over looked.

The Colts team was captained by Cale Tompkins who led his team well, showing calm, concise decision making on and off the field.

The forward pack was very organised and structured setting platforms by running pods, getting to break downs quickly, turning the ball over in the tackle, many of the players being smaller than the opposition was counteracted with technique and attitude.

The backline had explosive speed and skill out wide and it was excellent to watch this executed when the ball was moved quickly putting the speedsters into space.

Many of the games throughout the season were closely contested, fitness, discipline and sticking to the game plan always ensured we came away with a win.

The one and only loss encountered was against the Aoraki Combined Team played out at Temuka, missed opportunity and mental games got the better of the Colts on this occasion, but getting beaten was an opportunity as a squad to regroup, refocus and lift the team.

The final game was against Aoraki at Fraser Park in Timaru, all of our training, mental preparation, team spirit, game plan focus took hold on this day. Aoraki threw everything they had at the Colts but couldn't get an inch of play, it was a very exciting game to watch, not much noise came from the Aoraki camp, but plenty coming from the TBHS camp with many supporters wearing the school colours in support. The final score being 34-7, Aoraki scoring a try but it was very flat, with one missed tackle resulting in a weak try.

Winning the Final was a major milestone but we had the Tournament to focus on after that, unfortunately the tournament was cancelled due to the Covid 19 Pandemic which was disappointing to say the least.

I believe the major ticket to this team being successful was focusing on the team environment first, mental preparation and the team working together as a unit and believing in each other, focussing on team function rather than individuals.

All of the boys showed a high level of maturity and focus, respecting each other and the Team which drove them along, to be successful. The coaching and management team worked superbly together and showed the same characteristics as the boys, they were the following, Richard Geary, Steve Blair, Dale Lilley (coaches), Ross Carpenter and Jon Harmer (managers).



U15A COLTS

Back Row: Mr R Geary (Coach), Angus Murray, Ethan Bolt, Ben Milne, Mac Faalupega, Ben Fifield, Taylor McLeod, Mr S Blair (Coach)

Middle Row: Ben Blakemore, Toby Carpenter, Hamish Melville, Tevita Latu, Andrew Tusani, Michael Vaivai, Joseph Fatai, Zane Harmer

Front Row: Tom Geary, Stephen Latu, Cody Wilkins, Cale Tompkins (Captain), Jack Boorer-Lilley, Jordan Shaw, Ty Bishop

U16.5 TIGERS

Captain: Sam Hinton
Coach: Tim Wright and Simon Ussher
Manager: Jeremy Sutherland and Arthur Baker
Back of the Year: Saxon McNoe

Forward of the Year: Sam Hinton
Most Improved: Joshua Lamb
Player of the Year: Angus Hyde

3rd of 7 teams in SC U16.5 competition.

The Tiger's season kicked off at Red Castle against St Kevin's College on May 1st. Down 12-19 at half time the team had a more energetic second half winning 34-26. The second match was another away game, against Geraldine, where they found another gear and a tighter defensive pattern to win 24-5.

The Tiger's first home match was a much-anticipated clash with the TBHS 'Colts', played in the worst conditions all season it became an arm wrestle. Losing two tries to one it was their only loss in the round-robin section.

Even more anticipated was the match against Roncalli College at School Park, few if any of the boys had played for TBHS in a victory over Roncalli. The match was a see-saw affair that had the Tigers down 19-20 with only a few minutes to go, but after a Roncalli infringement Saxon McNoe stepped up to take the 40 metre penalty and nailed it. 22-20 it was.

In the fifth round the team hit a higher gear and put away the TBHS 'Lions' 48-14. This was followed by the unbeaten Combined Country side, who had 70-80% of possession but couldn't break the Tiger's line until very late in the match. The 24-10 victory was their finest effort for the season.

The second round was reduced to two matches, the Tigers defeating Geraldine 29-24, and the return match at Roncalli College, which was another close affair, and typical of a match 'after a week off', messy, but a well-deserved 24-19 victory.

The semi-final was against the Combined Country side (Temuka- MacKenzie – Waimate) at School Park. The team was confident and well prepared for the clash, but lapsed into panicked decision making, although only down 0-6 at half time the Country side took control in the second half dominated by their first five who slotted 5 from 6 penalty goals adding to a

converted try, the Tigers ran out of attacking ideas, going down 0-22, in a game that could have ended quite differently had the usual game plan been kept.

Played 9, won 7, lost 2. Points for 210, against 150. Tries for 34, against 21.

Daniel Beresford, Parbit Singh-Bolina and Saxon McNoe were selected for the South Canterbury Under 16 representative team.



U16.5 TIGERS

Back Row: Angus Hyde, Parbjit Singh-Bolina, Saxon McNoe, Daniel Beresford, Jack Baker, Luke Reeves, Ashton Wright

Middle Row: Hamilton Taule'alo, Quinlan Armstrong, Angi Teboko, Ben Sutherland, Josh Lamb, Olly Maw, Bomb Prawat

Front Row: Daniel Ussher, Jack Scott, Sam Holman, Sam Hinton (Captain), Brad Murray, Tom McCambridge-Harris, McGregor Rae

U16.5 LIONS

Captain: Innes Hanrahan
Coach: Brent Isbister, Jon Hanrahan and Nick Tayler
Manager: Leon Hartnett
Back of the Year: Thomas Steele

Forward of the Year: Cody Warren
Most Improved: Harry Sands
Player of the Year: William Tayler

5th of 7 teams in SC U16.5 competition.

The Lions was one of two Under 16.5 TBHS teams this year. The Lions were a mix of Year 11,12 and 13 students. The Lions finished fifth of seven teams in what was quite a closely fought competition.

Once the team got together, we quickly realised that there

were only two backs in the team, and we would need to convert some forwards to backs to make our teamwork. The boys were keen to accept the challenge and by the end of the season were understanding their roles and at times looked like a real threat.

The forwards were a skilled and determined bunch helped by some excellent sessions with Mr McFarlane and the guidance of Jon Hanrahan and Nick Taylor meant they were a handful for most teams. Both our top try scorers were in the pack with Will Taylor and Nick McDowell going try for try until Nick broke his hand.

The most determined member of the team was Leo despite his small stature he played well above his skill level. Leo was renowned for getting into all sorts of things and then posting it on the team page much to the amusement of the other team members.

The Lion's most improved player was Harry Sands who made great improvement in the loose forward role. Back of the year was Thomas Steele who went well every week and converted from a hooker to a halfback. Forward of the year was Cody Warren a big strapping loose forward who carries the ball well and was a great defender and was selected in the South Canterbury Under 16 team.

Player of the year was Will Taylor who was a real threat from number 8 a good ball carrier and scored a number of tries. Will was also an excellent leader and the other players played better when he was on the park.

The Lions were well led by Innes Hanrahan as captain and Will Taylor as vice. The Year 13 boys provided our team great leadership but also really fitted into the rest of the group well.

Up front we had a strong front row with Innes Hanrahan enjoying his role at prop and regularly kicking for field position in general play. Props Baily Paterson and Nick McDowell both enjoyed the tight stuff with Nick finding the try line plenty. Our hookers Declan Bowden and Oliver Geary both took up the challenges of their roles.

Our Locks Harry (let's have a short training) Blakemore, Ben Shaw, Will Grant and James Guerin provide the grunt in the middle of the pack and all developed.

Our loose forwards broke a few bones during the season mainly their own with both Fergus Isbister and Carter Wooding having season ending injuries. Cody Warren, Harry Sands and Will Taylor all had particularly good seasons.

Our backs had a fair bit of work to do and stuck at it and

improved significantly. Thomas Steele our hooker who played nine improved his pass and talking throughout the year. George Powell did a decent job at 10 and grew his role in running the game.

Our midfielders of Charlie Paul, James Patterson, Jack Hartnett and Waqa Filimona defended strongly and were all strong runners with the ball in hand. Our loose forward wingers Harry Reith and Harvee King worked hard. At fullback Archie Taylor was dependable ran the ball hard and saved us a number of times with great tackling. Most of our backs tried various positions in the backline throughout the year and always tried hard.

This was an enjoyable team to coach and thanks to Jon Hanrahan and Nick Taylor for their support. Mr McFarlane and Hami Goldsmith provided excellent technical support. Our management of Leon Hartnett and Linda Callaghan did an excellent job. Also, thanks to Glen Patterson for running the side-line for us.



U16.5 LIONS

Back Row: Bailey Patterson, Cody Warren, William Grant, James Guerin, Ben Shaw, Harry Sands, Nick McDowell

Middle Row: Mr B Isbister (Coach), Thomas Steele, Jack Hartnett, Carter Wooding, Oliver Geary, James Patterson, Charlie Paul, Harry Reith

Front Row: George Powell, Fergus Isbister, Waqa Waqaniveitagavi, Innes Hanrahan (Captain), William Taylor, Archie Taylor, Declan Bowden

U14.5 PANTHERS

Captain: Blake Parker and Joshua Bartlett
Coach: Mark Tarrant, Hamish Stevenson, Robin Parker and Mike Reihana
Manager: Sandra Farquhar

Back of the Year: Hunter Tarrant
Forward of the Year: Joshua Bartlett and Oskar Grant
Most Improved: Jake Fitzsimons and Lachlan Fisher
Player of the Year: Tui Latu

1st of 9 teams in SC U14.5 competition.

The Team started the season with a good win in an interschool clash against the Jaguars. The team scored 7 tries, with 6 of those going to the outside backs, after great work by the

young forward pack. The O'Keefe boys (Alex and Flynn) had a good day picking up 3 tries between them and Flynn converting 5 from 7.

It was quite evident from looking at the size of our forward pack that we would have to play some smart footy this season. The results show our young, small pack was worth its weight in gold, toward the finals end of the season. Flynn O'Keefe our main kicker, amassed a good haul of points through the season, converting over 30 tries and scoring some good tries out on the wing (100+ points for the season).

The 2nd round game against Roncalli put us under a lot of pressure and the loss by 1 point in extra time was hard for the team to swallow. Our defense during this game lead by Luke Tomkins, Jacob Gilkison, Sam Ryan, Jay Reihana supporting our regular defensive machines in Oskar Grant, Hunter Tarrant and Tui Latu, was awesome with 100% effort given by the team. We ended up with a couple of injuries from this game.

We had a few injuries through the year but other players stepped up when those injuries occurred. Jacob Rae, Simon Henriksen, Mac Hart, Jake Cramond, and Lewis Taylor all putting hands up to play more minutes as they became more confident in their ability. Ball runners like Jake Fitzsimons, Izaiah Mua and Blake Ihe, improved as the season progressed. Lachlan Fisher grew as a good level headed 1st five through the season and set up the best backline try with a really nice flat run into a gap and feeding the outside backs.

Blake Parker and Josh Bartlett shared duties at captaincy this season and made some fantastic calls on the field. They guided the team, through some close games, to victory and showed the younger players how to keep going when things weren't working. The team effort in the final was awesome, with players putting their bodies on the line, it was an amazing end to a great season.

The coaches and manager, all enjoyed being part of the Panthers team. It was great to watch the players develop their skills and belief in themselves with some great times and hard yakka put in at practice. A great bunch of young men and you all should be proud to have won the under 14.5 trophy, 18 years since the last time it was won by a TBHS team according to the details on the cup.



U14.5 PANTHERS

Back Row: Mr H Stevenson (Coach), Henry Steele, Oskar Grant, Hunter Tarrant, Luke Tompkins, Blake Ihe, Lewis Taylor, Alex O'Keefe, Ms S Farquhar (Manager), Mr M Tarrant (Coach)

Middle Row: Jacob Rea, Flynn O'Keefe, Jake Cramond, Jay Reihana, Mac Hart, Lachlan Fisher, Alex Steele

Front Row: Jake Fitzsimons, Jacob Gilkison, Joshua Bartlett, Blake Parker (Captain), Tui Latu, Simon Henriksen, Sam Ryan

U14.5 LEOPARDS

Captain: Lachie Munro
Coach: Hamish Munro, Richard Harley, Jonny O'Sullivan and Nigel Ryder
Manager: Tracey Benton

Back of the Year: Nick Stevens
Forward of the Year: Mackai Sparks
Most Improved: Vili Finau
Player of the Year: Reuben Brown

3rd of 9 teams in SC U14.5 competition.

The Leopards had a great start to the season this year, it all started with Grading Day where we came away with 3 wins from these short games.

As coaches we saw a great team could evolve from these lads. The Leopards won all their round robin games bar one against a very strong Geraldine side. We had some big wins and as always had some very close games against the other 3 TBHS teams with only a couple of points separating us.

We had 3 games which we won in the last dying minutes of the game which showed how the Leopards could really dig deep when needed, they had determination and grit.

We were top qualifier for the semi-final where we came up against a very disciplined Roncalli team.

Unfortunately, we couldn't claw the game back we had done in previous occasions and Roncalli came away with the win.

These Leopards boys where an outstanding group to coach it was a privilege to watch them grow and develop as a team.

The coaching group of Hamish Munro, Jonny O'Sullivan, Nigel Ryder, Richard Harley and Team Manager Tracey Benton wish the boys all the very best for their future rugby.



U14.5 LEOPARDS

Back Row: Ikuna Moimoi, Reuben Brown, Max Clayton, George Walsh, Ben Allan, Vili Finau, Mackai Sparks

Middle Row: Cooper Rabbidge, Jaxon Willets, James Sullivan, Jonty Ross, Nic Stevens, Luke Coles, Harry Gould, Hamish Munro (Coach)

Front Row: Harry Munro, Ryan Bell, Lachlan Lovett, Lachie Munro (Captain), Jack Tutton-Ryder, Austin Harley, James O'Sullivan

U14.5 JAGUARS

Captain: Logan Peck
Coach: Ben Rawcliffe and Grant Coles
Manager: Ross Brown and Mark Parry
Back of the Year: Mac Brown

Forward of the Year: Jack Kemp
Most Improved: Rocco McMillan
Player of the Year: Logan Peck

4th of 9 teams in SC U14.5 competition.

The Jaguars season started off slightly slow, short on players with several legitimately injured and absent for the early rounds. Whilst we lost the first few games the boys showed great spirit with some playing out of position and with not many reserves to call upon. Our season turned around once we managed to recruit a couple of new players to our squad and our injured players came back. Actually, by the end of the year we had 23 players regularly and this at times was harder to manage.

Team spirit and culture was excellent throughout the season, this saw the boys respond well and dig deep at different times throughout the season and win some crucial games. With the boys turning up with a good attitude to games and training all season. The coaches Ben and Grant did an excellent job coaching and also making the trainings and games fun and inclusive for all players, which helped with our team's success and culture.

Special mention to our Year 10 boys who led from the front every week, Logan (Captain) and Mac in the backs and Jack, Villi and Ryan in the forwards. They set great examples to the Year 9 boys at training and in the games. We had a few boys who had had limited or little rugby in recent years all who stepped up and made big progress throughout the year, Sam, Tom and Luke for instance among others.

The season finished strong with a number of wins and us making the semi-final, which we were not good enough to win and were beaten by a better TBHS team. However, the quarter-final win over Roncalli was outstanding and must be mentioned, as this clearly showed the potential in this group.

Overall, a highly successful season for the Jaguars, and wishing all the boys the best for their future sporting endeavours. Please keep playing rugby in the future

U14.5 JAGUARS

Back Row: Mr G Coles (Coach), Jack Kemp, Caleb Kelly, Tyler Rawcliffe, Ryan Watt, Liam Murney, Charlie Brown, Tom Devries, Mr B Rawcliffe (Coach)

Middle Row: Alfie Hanley, Neihana McMillan-Meager, Oscar Bell, Jack Parry, Javonte Faolua, Mac Brown, Sam Thompson, Mason Hellier

Front Row: Luke Cameron, Billy Gillespie, Jonty Coles, Logan Peck (Captain), Blake Smith, Jack Eason, Rocco McMillan



U14.5 CHEETAHS

Captain: Harry Sargent
Coach: Owen Martin and Marius LaGrange
Manager: Philip Lamb and Brett Duggan
Back of the Year: Konnor McDonald

Forward of the Year: Payo O'Sullivan
Most Improved: William McCabe
Player of the Year: Luke O'Connor

8th of 9 teams in SC U14.5 competition.

The Cheetahs had a mixed 2021 season in the local South Canterbury Under 14.5 competition.

Throughout the year a number of players stood out with their performances.

In the forwards, Luke O'Connor and Vinnie Todd were strong ball carriers. Payo O'Sullivan was outstanding at the break down creating many turnovers and ensuring we maintained the ball regularly. Ollie Anderson came out of nowhere at the end of the season, forcing himself from the wing to his preferred position at openside and really showing his abilities being an absolute nuisance around the field. Joe Parkin won the captain's award for his consistent high performance on the field.

The Cheetahs lineout was the envy of all the teams in the competition. This was very much thanks to Luke O'Connor and Alex Ussher who combined very well as jumper and hooker. We developed highly in this skill working out different lineout moves and a very effective lineout drive.

In the backs, Dawson Reihana was a go-to player when metres were needed. Konnor McDonald played himself into fullback position early at the start of the year with some amazing cover tackles and brilliant positioning. Will McCabe started slowly but became the first option at 10 after gaining confidence to control the backline and showing a willingness in defence which belied his size.

Thanks must be made to all of the boys (especially those not named here) for their efforts in turning up and giving their best to the game all year. We look forward to following you as you progress through the more senior teams in the school.

On behalf of the team, we would also like to thank all of the parents/supporters who turned up for your continuous support and positivity. It was very much appreciated by the coaches and the players after a difficult season. Thank you



U14.5 CHEETAHS

Back Row: Mr P Lamb (Manager), Ben Morresey, Bryce Barrett, Vinnie Todd, Luc Todd, Alex Ussher, Dawson Reihana
Middle Row: Brandon Mostert, Daniel Bruce, Josiah Edwards, Levi Duggan, Luke O'Connor, Joseph Parkin, Wiremu McIntyre
Front Row: Ollie Anderson, Finlay Fulton, Daniel La Grange, Harry Sargent (Captain), Levi Duggan, Ben McDonald, William McCabe.

RUGBY SEASON OVERVIEW

2021 would have to be considered one of the best seasons TBHS Rugby has ever had. From the 1st XV down to the U14.5 grade there were some outstanding team and individual performances. Without Covid interruptions this year all boys were able to get three to four months of consistent games with each grade under 1st XV won. As well as this, our preseason programme has stepped up a lot, and the impact of this was clearly seen on field.

The school is continuing to produce good rugby players and good rugby people. Our volunteer coaches, managers and committee continue to work huge volunteer hours and all

their work must be acknowledged. They certainly provide a wonderful platform for our players to succeed. Without them we just could not function in the ways we do and perform as well as we see each year.

Our player numbers are still as strong as ever. The culture of hard work was clear in all teams, plus willingness to learn new skills and increase fitness. Unfortunately, the only down part of the season was just as the representative season started, Covid hit again, and many players missed out on higher honours they had deservedly been chosen for. This was a real pity.

Throughout the year RDO Hami Goldsmith and TIC Edward Patterson continued to build on 2020 where the RDO was in its foundation year. Positives here from us are obvious with boys now getting consistent messages about player development. As well as this, the coaching teams are now able to communicate with an RDO about their own team and look for ideas to improve their performance.

It was very pleasing at the start of the year to have 55 of the 60 boys we identified as 1st and 2nd XV candidates front up at preseason in February. As well as this, the U15A Colts trialists numbered 35 and the U16.5 and U14.5 grade practices had extremely good attendances. This work set up what was to follow, that is the best series of results across grades that we have probably ever had as a school.

Unfortunately, though, the exchange games seem to be dwindling. Finding teams to play is a real challenge as most schools in Dunedin and Christchurch competitions usually give their top players all the good rugby they need. We are clearly disadvantaged in this regard. Otago was cancelled, Waitaki was only a 1st XV game, the Christchurch exchange is history and the U16 and U14 teams only played St Andrews and John McGlashan.

Despite the many positives, it can be a real challenge to get boys to every practice and to make them want to get fitter and improve their skills. Boys often play multiple sports and many of them work in jobs at various times. Rugby is being now challenged increasingly by many things, but we are continuing to do well in this challenging environment. Long may it continue as it is a great game that teaches the boys so much.

The committee is a great group of about 12 people who love rugby and the school. This year they went beyond the normal and remained tight knit and finished this year in a better position than ever. Tough decisions are made, and robust discussion happens. Thanks everyone, especially to Craig Bampton (Chairperson), Cathy Ussher (Secretary) and Michelle Parkin (Treasurer). To all the committee I say a huge thanks.

At the end of 2021 we lost two great committee members who have both been around for basically a decade, Craig Bampton, and Kent Adams. Through the year Vicki Robinson also moved on. These three individuals went far beyond what they had to do and must be commended for all they have done. People like this are very hard to find and are just what our rugby club needs.

We are in a sound financial position, and this has happened because of some great volunteers organizing great fundraisers. We are still a long way smaller than many of our opponents in this regard but through hard work and traditional values we continue to push ahead. We must stay competitive and not fall behind. Our efforts this year show we are continuing to do very well.

Our squads are kept small in number and other than 1sts, 2nds and U15A, they are mixed in ability. This works extremely well

for several obvious reasons. Keeping all boys on the field makes them better players and more likely to play again in the future. In the end this is what we want! Boys playing rugby and enjoying the experience and developing as good members of society.

Remarkably six boys from the 1st XV made the Crusaders Knights 60 player training squad. This was a great advertisement for the school. Well done to the boys. This was a testament to all the hard work you put in. Of the six, Hugh Cameron, Ben Bartlett, Bede Fisher, Tai Pangai, Fletcher Joyce and Lucas Mullings, Hugh made the final 28 player squad. Of the six, Lucas and Bede have another opportunity as a Year 13 in 2022.

Our Year 13 players were over 30 this year. A remarkable number. We take this opportunity to wish you all well for the future whether it is on or off the rugby field. Your dedication and commitment over five years to rugby and school is appreciated. Please make sure you all keep playing in the future as well as supporting us. The Pearly Whites concept is one you could all be part of going forward.

I commend all teams on their behaviour on and off field this year. We had no players sent off. The Club Day was awesome, with Sky TV there also filming coverage all day that ended up on various forms of media. As well as this coverage three Y10 lads helped video many games as well as take many pictures, that were later put online for often thousands of people to view. Thanks Tristan, Daniel, and Luke for all this work.

The 1st XV had a great season finishing 3rd in the UC Championship. This certainly not happen often. Wins over 5 of the big 6 schools from Christchurch is remarkable. The wins over St Thomas and Christchurch Boys were two of the best games and atmospheres at School Park seen in recent times. In exchanges, Waitaki was won easily, John McGlashan was a tight win, St Andrews was a great win, and the Otago game was cancelled.

Kelly Walsh was Head Coach of this team, and he did an excellent job with his assistants. He had three coaches and several managers helping him. This group will largely move on in 2022 so we take opportunity to thank you all here. What a great job you all do and at the centre of it is our boys. All this is done voluntarily and more on these individuals is mentioned elsewhere in this report.

The 2nd XV was sent off to Canterbury Country U18 competition in 2021. The competition was not as strong as the previous Canterbury Metro one but did give us home games. We had a great year and won not only this competition but also won the South Canterbury U18 one. This team were very well looked after by its adults and deserved the success it got. In exchanges the team sadly lost to St Andrews but did beat John McGlashan.

The local Under 16 grade had seven teams, three of which were ours. Our mixed teams finished a credible 3rd and 5th. The winner of the grade was our U15A Colts teams that played well all season and deserved to gain the title. This was a good competition this year and all teams were closely matched. Even our other two teams could have made the final if a few

more things went their way. A big well done to you all.

The local Under 14.5 grade we had four teams of the nine teams in the grade. These teams finished 1st, 3rd, 4th and 8th. A superb year and a big well done to the Panthers. This is the first time we have won the grade since we started mixing our teams. This was a great grade again this year and it is really playing an important part in our player development. Thanks everyone for your efforts here.

The Dale family continues to look after our overseas boys in a great way. Thanks to them for all your work here, it is appreciated. This is the last year they will host international boys and the work done here is simply incredible. In 2022 we will look at other options for hosting international boys, but it will be so difficult to replicate the great work that has been done by this family over 11 years.

Sevens' rugby had a difficult year due to Covid hitting us again

in September. Boys want to play this version of rugby as it gives them the freedom to express their skills in a relaxed environment. I think it will only continue to grow. Bailey Booth in late 2019 made the NZ SS U18 Maori team, and we know a few others also went close to making national teams. Sevens is also a great way to advertise and market the school to the community.

Old Boys continue to be involved in rugby across the world. Aki Seiuli and Siua Maile were chosen in Samoa and Tonga teams and Cullen Grace continues to forge a good career. He missed All Black selection this year and then got injured. However, we are sure he will be back firing in 2022. Who will be the next international from our school is guess work, but rugby has awesome opportunities for our boys if they want to take them!

Taine Cordell-Hull: *TBHS 1st XV Sportsmanship Cup - Donated in 2008 by NI & MA Hall Family for sportsmanship, fairplay and team contribution*

Zach Parkin: *Allan Moore Memorial Cup - most improved player in 1st XV Rugby*

David Edh: *Piddington Cup - Leadership, sportsmanship and team spirit in 1st XV Rugby*

Fletcher Joyce: *Ray Ramsay Cup (with a medallion for the recipient) - for contribution to the 1st XV, displaying leadership, strong values and work ethic within the team and through all areas of school life*

Bede Fisher: *Centennial 1st XV Cup - player of the year in 1st XV Rugby*

Ben Bartlett: *The Hamish and Andrew Milne Trophy - forward in any grade for commitment and contribution to rugby*

Robbie Adams: *Seven McKenzie Brothers Cup - senior hostel student who has contributed the most to rugby during his hostel life.*

Charlie Clemens: *Matt Gallagher Cup - player of the year 2nd XV*

Hamish Melville: *Elston Rugby Cup - best junior player*



SMALLBORE SHOOTING

Teacher in charge: Mr Johnston



Back Row: Mr K Smith (Coach), James Flockton, Hamish Caird, Mr M Johnston (TIC)

Front Row: James O'Connor, George Hart, Dan Patterson, Jock Urquhart, Thomas Corbett, Lachlan Buckingham

SQUASH

Teacher in charge: Mr Poulter



Front Row: Flynn Brookland, Hamish Caird, Leo Booth, Macgregor Rae

SOFTBALL

Teacher in charge: Mr Fackney

Softball kicked off for the first time in a while at Timaru Boys' High School. With a new set of boys with little experience. Initially there was a revolving door with players coming and going but it finally settling down to a hard-core group of enthusiastic and committed students who saw the season out and made new friendships. Although victories were rare, just one for the season the team has been giving their best and have learnt the required rules and skills hit, throw, and catch to be successful in softball. They showed a lot of potential. There were a few highlights with strong batting from Captain Koki Hoshi, some great out field catching by Ezekiel Robinson and perseverance with pitching by Paul Jungthongdee, Levi Moffat, Campbell Smith and Riley Clemens. Pitching remains our major challenge in softball. Most players improved their basic skills during the season and most of the team are back for next season where we can build on our initial positive start and grow further for the 2021-2022 season.



Front Row: Mr C Fackney (TIC), Aidan Griffin, Koki Hoshi, Riley Clemens, Tyler Eason

Absent: Ariki Henare, Campbell Smith, Charlie Anderson, Levi Moffat, Joseph Baker, Jesse Johnston, Paul Jungthongdee, Ezekiel Robinson, Jayden Robinson, Dominic Smith

SWIMMING

Teacher in charge: Mrs Julie Stevenson

2021 proved another year for disruptions. Our swimmers were affected by the COVID alert levels as facilities were closed or numbers in pools, and at events, were severely restricted. However, there were some events that did manage to make it into the season and the reports on these are listed in this article.

The TBHS full time swim team for this year was Dominic Coleman (captain), Thomas Kyle, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Harry Sargent, Luke Tompkins, Alex Tudgey and Lochlan Crawford.

William Tudgey left at the start of the year, and Benson Arnold could not swim most of this year due to injury.

Other swimmers contributed to our group this year. They were: Joel Giddings, William Mackenzie, Cale Tompkins, Joshua Young, Sam Roadley, Jack Bennett, Finn Gollins, and Luke O'Connor.

AORAKI



Back Row: Sam Roadley, Thomas Kyle, Joel Giddings, Cale Tompkins, Harry Sargent, Luke Tompkins, Dominic Coleman (Captain), Mrs J Stevenson (TIC)

Front Row: Lachlan Crawford, Luke O'Connor, Jack Bennett, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Alex Tudgey, Joshua Young

Absent: Finn Gollins, William McKenzie

Aoraki Swimming Championship 2021

This event was held in Timaru on Thursday May 20th. Timaru Boys' High School had a team of 15 swimmers. They were: Dominic Coleman, Joel Giddings, William Mackenzie, Cale Tompkins, Thomas Kyle, Joshua Young, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Sam Roadley, Harry Sargent, Luke Tompkins, Alex Tudgey, Lochlan Crawford, Jack Bennett, Finn Gollins, and Luke O'Connor. The team performed well in the water and were good ambassadors out of it.

Highlights

Our junior A relay team of Jack Boorer-Lilley, Alex Tudgey, Luke Tompkins, and Harry Sargent convincingly won both their medley and freestyle relays and in an impressive feat broke the Aoraki records for both. The previous records had been

held since 2015. These four boys are to be congratulated on this superb result, and the future of TBHS swimming looks to be in good hands.

- TBHS being awarded top male school.
- The Senior Boys' Relay team winning the freestyle relay.
- Alex Tudgey was first overall in the junior boys' category.
- Thomas Kyle was second in the senior boys' category.
- Dominic Coleman was third in the senior boys' category.

Individual results are as follows:

Junior boys

- Alex Tudgey- four 1st placings with two personal bests
- Jack Boorer-Lilley- three 1st placings with three personal bests.
- Harry Sargent- one 2nd, two 3rd and one 5th placing with three personal bests.
- Luke Tompkins- one 1st, one 2nd, one 3rd and one 4th placing with two personal bests.
- Lachlan Crawford- one 2nd, two 5th, and one 9th placing with one personal best.
- Jack Bennett- one 5th and one 11th placing
- Sam Roadley- one 5th placing
- Finn Gollins- one 12th and one 13th placing
- Luke O'Connor- one 15th placing

Senior boys

- Thomas Kyle- three 1st and one 2nd placing with two personal bests.
- Dominic Coleman- three 1st and one third placing with two personal bests.
- Joshua Young- one 2nd, two 5th and one 8th placing
- Cale Tompkins- one 4th and three 5th placings with three personal bests.
- William Mackenzie- two 7th placings

SOUTH ISLAND



Back Row: Luke Tompkins, Harry Sargent, Dominic Coleman (Captain), Mrs J Stevenson (TIC)

Front Row: Lachlan Crawford, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Thomas Kyle, Alex Tudgey

South Island Secondary School Swimming Championships

This event was held in Timaru on the 19th and 20th of June. The TBHS team consisted of Dominic Coleman (captain), Thomas Kyle, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Harry Sargent, Luke Tompkins, Alex Tudgey and Lochlan Crawford. It was a successful meet. Timaru Boys' was awarded top boys' school, which was an impressive achievement considering that we had three boys who did not compete in all sessions due to other commitments and injury.

The boys 15 and Under relay team of Thomas, Jack, Alex and Harry swam extremely well to win the Freestyle relay, and gain a second place in the Medley relay.

Individual results are as follows:

Thomas Kyle had an outstanding meet. He gained three first place finishes, in the 100 Individual Medley, the 100 Breaststroke and the 50 Breaststroke. He then gained two second place finishes, in the 100 Freestyle and the 50 Freestyle.

In addition Thomas placed second in the 15 and under SKINS event. The top ten swimmers were chosen from the Medley races. The swimmers then have to swim 50 metres in a stroke chosen at random. The slowest two swimmers are then removed. Another stroke is chosen at random, and another two swimmers removed. This continues until the final two swimmers compete for first placing. Races take place one after the other so there is very little rest. Obviously swimmers have to be able to swim the full range of strokes.

Thomas was also second in the 15 and under 200 Freestyle elimination race. The top ten fastest swimmers from the 100 Freestyle are chosen to race. At the end of each 50 metres the two slowest swimmers are taken out, without pausing the race. Again it came down to the two last swimmers, who swam the last 50 by themselves to see who wins overall.

Alex Tudgey swam well. He gained one first placing in the 50 Backstroke, two second placings in the 100 Freestyle and the 50 Freestyle, a third placing in the 100 Individual Medley and a fourth in the 50 Butterfly. Alex also qualified for the 15 and under SKINS race where he finished fourth. Alex swam three personal bests during the meet.

Dominic Coleman also did well. He gained a first placing in the 50 Butterfly, two second placings in the 100 Breaststroke and 50 Breaststroke, a fifth in the 100 Butterfly and a 6th in the 100 Individual Medley. Dom also swam four personal bests in his races. He qualified for the 16 and Over SKINS event.

Harry Sargent gained one second placing in the 100 Backstroke in a personal best time. He also gained two fifth placings, in the 100 Freestyle and the 50 Breaststroke, and one seventh placing in the 50 Freestyle.

Lochlan Crawford gained a third placing in the 100 Butterfly taking 4.75 seconds off his previous personal best. Lochlan also two sixth placings in the 50 Breaststroke and 50 Butterfly, a ninth in the 100 Breaststroke and an eleventh in the 100 Individual Medley. Lochlan swam personal bests in all of his five races.

Luke Tompkins had his meet interrupted when he ended up with his hand in a cast after he departed swimming to play rugby before his return to swimming. This was unfortunate for Luke, but he did manage to swim two races before his injury. He gained a third place in the 50 Backstroke and a fifth placing in the 100 Individual Medley. We all wish Luke a speedy recovery in the hope that he can compete in New Zealand Secondary Schools.

Jack Boorer-Lilley swam one individual event finishing sixth in the 50 Butterfly.

New Zealand Secondary School Swimming

This event was held between the 22nd to the 25th of July, and attended by just under 750 swimmers. TBHS had six swimmers attending: Dominic Coleman, Thomas Kyle, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Harry Sargent, Luke Tompkins and Alex Tudgey. Thanks must go to Dale Lilley and Frances Coleman for all of their assistance during the time away.

The team swam four relays. The results are as follows:

- 4 x 50 Medley Relay (Luke, Thomas, Alex, Jack) – 11th out of 20- all the swimmers swam personal bests.
- 4 x 100 Freestyle Relay (Alex, Jack, Luke, Thomas) – 8th out of 18- all swimmers swam under 1.00.8.
- 2 x 50 Freestyle Relay (Thomas, Dominic)- 34th out of 52.
- 4 x 50 Freestyle Relay (Alex, Jack, Harry, Thomas)- 11th out of 20.

The boys gained some good results and personal bests. There were large fields in most races, for example the 14 years old boys 50 freestyle event had 71 entries.

Dominic Coleman – 200 Breaststroke (5th), 200 Individual Medley (13th), 100 Breaststroke (13th), 100 Butterfly (PB - 14th), 50 Breaststroke (20th), 50 Butterfly (30th), 50 Freestyle (PB- 42nd)

Thomas Kyle – 400 freestyle (6th), 200 Individual Medley (10th), 200 Breaststroke (10th), 100 Breaststroke (13th), 200 Freestyle (13th), 100 Freestyle (15th), 50 Breaststroke (18th), 50 Freestyle (21st), 100 Individual Medley (26th)

Jack Boorer-Lilley – 200 Backstroke (PB – 9th), 200 Freestyle (PB- 13th), 200 Breaststroke (15th), 200 Individual Medley (PB -16th), 100 Backstroke (PB – 22nd), 100 Breaststroke (PB – 26th), 100 Freestyle (29th), 50 Backstroke (PB- 30th), 50 Breaststroke (PB – 36th), 50 Freestyle (PB- 38th)

Harry Sargent – 200 Individual Medley (PB - 25th), 50 Backstroke (PB- 38th), 50 Breaststroke (PB – 43rd), 50 Freestyle (PB- 54th), 50 Butterfly (PB – 57th), 200 Breaststroke

Luke Tompkins – 50 Backstroke (PB- 14th), 100 Backstroke (25th), 50 Freestyle (PB - 33th), 100 Individual Medley (PB – 41st), 50 Breaststroke (PB – 42nd), 50 Butterfly (PB – 43rd), 100 Freestyle (44th).

Alex Tudgey – 200 Backstroke (PB – 8th), 100 Backstroke (PB – 10th), 50 Backstroke (PB- 11th), 200 Freestyle (PB- 12th), 50 Butterfly (PB – 17th), 50 Freestyle (19th), 100 Freestyle (PB – 25th), 100 Individual Medley (31st)

CLUB MEETS

Canterbury West Coast Swimming Championship

The club season started for some of the TBHS 2021 swim squad with a four day meet in Dunedin from the 21st to the 24th of January. Those attending were: Luke Tompkins, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Harry Sargent, Alex Tudgey, Thomas Kyle and Benson Arnold.

It is always hard competition swimming after a short break, but the boys acquitted themselves well.

Alex Tudgey had a great meet. He gained a gold medal in the 100 Fly, silver medals in the 50 and 100 Backstroke events and bronze medals in the 50 and 100 Freestyle. He is to be congratulated on his successful return to swimming after knee surgery in 2020.

All other boys made A and/or B finals. There were some nice personal best swims. Luke took 11 seconds off his previous 200 freestyle time, Alex 8 seconds off his 400 freestyle time and Jack took 6 seconds off his 200 breaststroke time.

NZ Ocean Swim - Akaroa 20th February

Will and Alex Tudgey lined up with 323 others to swim 5 km from Wainui to Akaroa as part of the Banana Boat NZ Ocean Swim series. This event doubled as part of the Swimming NZ Markos Zonal Secondary School Swimming Championship.

Will won a bronze medal in the South Island school competition and placed 5th in the 15 to 19 year old age group category.

Alex also won a bronze in the school competition and a silver in the 12 to 14 age category.

Waitaha Swim meet - Thursday 11th to Sunday 14th March

This meet was conducted on Thursday night, Friday night, Saturday and Sunday in Christchurch. TBHS had four swimmers attend various sessions who were representing their clubs.

Luke Tompkins (Year 10) swam exceedingly well. He competed in eleven races, and swam personal bests in all of them. He gained 1st place in the 50m backstroke, a second in the 100m breaststroke, a third in 200m individual medley and three fourth placings. Luke managed a 15 second personal best in the 200 backstroke and an 11 second personal best in the 200m individual medley.

- Jack Boorer-Lilley (Year 10) gained 1st place in the 200m breaststroke and a 3rd place in 200m freestyle.
- Alex Tudgey (Year 10) gained 1st place in the 1500m freestyle.-
- Dominic Coleman (Year 13) raced in his first swim meet since being out with injury.

National Age Group Swimming Championship

These championships were held in Wellington on the 19th to the 23rd of April. TBHS had two swimmers competing in this high level competition; Thomas Kyle and Alex Tudgey.

Thomas's best swim was the 200m Individual Medley where he made a final, after a fantastic heat swim, and finished with a ranking of 9th in New Zealand. Thomas also swam a personal

best in the 400m freestyle, and the 200m freestyle.

Alex gained a placing of 11th, and was first reserve for the final in the 100m butterfly. He swam a personal best in the 100m backstroke, the 50m freestyle (where he finished 3rd in his heat) and the 50m butterfly. He had a very successful meet for his first time at this level.

NATIONALS



Back Row: Mrs J Stevenson (TIC), Harry Sargent, Dominic Coleman (Captain)

Front Row: Luke Tompkins, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Thomas Kyle, Alex Tudgey

Division II New Zealand Swimming Championships

This event was held in Dunedin from Sunday the 9th of May until Thursday the 13th. Timaru Boys' High School had five swimmers attend: Thomas Kyle, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Harry Sargent, Luke Tompkins and Alex Tudgey.

Thomas Kyle won a gold medal in the 100m Individual Medley, a silver medal in the 50m Breaststroke and a bronze medal in the 100m Breaststroke. He also made finals in the 100m Backstroke (5th), 50m freestyle (5th) and 50m Butterfly.

Alex Tudgey won a bronze medal in the 200m Backstroke. 5th in the 1500m Freestyle and made the final of the 100m Freestyle, where he placed 7th. He also placed 10th in the 800m Freestyle. He also swam in the 200m Freestyle (taking 5.16 sec off his personal best time), the 100m Individual Medley and the 200m Individual Medley.

Luke Tompkins won a bronze medal in the 50m Freestyle and gained a 5th place in the 100m Backstroke. Racing in the 50m Butterfly, 200m Backstroke, 100m Freestyle, 200m Individual Medley and the 100m Individual Medley he produced four personal best times from the five races.

Jack Boorer-Lilley made a final in the 200m Individual Medley (7th), 400m Freestyle (5th) and the 200m Backstroke (5th) and 800m Freestyle (7th). He also swam in the 100m Breaststroke, 200m Freestyle, 100m Freestyle, 50m Freestyle and 100m Backstroke, where he produced three personal best times.

Harry Sargent swam in the 200m Breaststroke where he took-3.48 off his previous time. He also swam the 200m Individual Medley. Yet again TBHS has a strong group of swimmers who have all performed well this year, despite constant interruptions to their training schedules.

TENNIS

Teacher in charge: Mr Paul Bennison



Back Row: Max Wilson, Ryan Watt, Zac Wilson, Aidan Watt, Lachlan Adam, Jacob Adam, Mr P Bennison (TIC)

Front Row: Tom Geary, Caleb Kelly, Go Tamura, Tyler Rawcliffe, Riley Beattie

TOUCH RUGBY

Teacher in charge: Mr Kurt Rooney



Back Row: Toby Clemett, Fletcher Joyce, Hugh Cameron, Max Aitken, Kai Reid, Liam Andrews, Mr K Rooney (TIC)

Front Row: Flynn Smith, Joseph Fatai, Jed Syme, David Edh, Ned Milne

TRAP SHOOTING

Teacher in charge: Mrs Megan Blake



Back Row: Mrs M Blake (TIC), Jack Scott, Harry Smith, Josh Mills, Ben Morresey

Middle Row: William Henriksen, Riley Beattie, Henry Steele, Oskar Grant, Lachlan Lovett, William McCabe

Front Row: Ed Amalfitano, Riley Casey, Simon Henriksen, Harley Austin, James O'Sullivan

Absent: Jack Innes, Thomas Fulton, Digby Giles, Toby Porter, Cooper Dupont, Aidan Griffin, Sam Holman, Aaron Jefferson, Ryan Thomas



Once again there has been a huge level of interest in this sport from our junior students to be part of the TBHS Trapshooting Group, which has been exciting to see.

The weekly practices at the Timaru Clay and Target Club commenced in Term 2 with an average of 15 students attending our Thursday after school practices.

Thank you for the support this season from Matt Lovett, Sam Dupont, Warren Darling, Justin Holman, Ned and Chris Kelland, and the parents of the TBHS Trapshooting Group, who throughout the season have supported and helped coach our students with the skills required to be proficient at this sport.

This year we have been responsible for catering a number of major Trapshooting competition events for example, Secondary Schools South Island Trapshooting Competition, Aoraki Secondary Schools and Intercollegiate Trapshooting Competition.

There were a large number of students from the TBHS Trapshooting Group who competed in these events, and demonstrated our POWER values to such a high standard both on and off the field. The biggest of these events was the South Island Trapshooting Competition with over 184 competitors. This was a massive day for all those involved, either in the kitchen, helping with servicing the food, or competing on the day. Thank you to all the parents who helped to make this event run so smoothly, as it was very much appreciated by myself and the Timaru Clay and Target Club.

Our TBHS A Team competed at a number of school exchanges in Term 3. The first exchange was against STAC in Timaru. The members of the TBHS A Team for this exchange were Harry Smith (Captain), Riley Beattie, Digby Giles, Jack Innes, Toby Porter, Thomas Fulton. The final score was STAC 408 and TBHS 393.

Our next exchange was against John McGlashan in Timaru, with our TBHS A Team of Digby Giles, Jack Innes, Joshua Mills, Toby Porter, Jack Scott, Harry Smith (Captain), with a final score of John McGlashan 390 and TBHS 393.

Our final exchange was against Waitaki in Oamaru under COVID-19 level 2 restrictions with our A Team consisting of Thomas Fulton, Jack Innes, Joshua Mills, Ben Morresey, Jack Scott, Harry Smith (Captain). The final score was Waitaki 247 and TBHS 236.

Josh Mills (Year 12) and Lachlan Lovett (Year 9) represented TBHS at the Trapshooting Secondary School National competition held at the end of Term 3.

Once again thank you to all those who have supported our TBHS Trapshooting Group throughout the 2021 season

VOLLEYBALL

Teacher in charge: Mr Emerson



Back Row: Mac Faalupega, Rob Emerson

Front Row: Stephen Latu, Tom McCambridge-Harris, Joseph Ueanteiti, Hamilton Taule'alo, Andrew Tusani

YACHTING

Teacher in charge: Ms Keri Whytock



Back Row: Mitchyl Ovenstone, Nathan Harbutt, Nicos Shearer, Daniel Ussher, Ms K Whytock (TIC)

Front Row: James O'Connor, Simon Henrikson, Thomas Corbett, William Henrikson, Patrick Raymond

Absent: Rainer Willcock, Max Wilson



BP 2GO Highfield
199 Wai-iti Road, p. 688 9340



*pleased to support
Timaru Boys' High School*



Sport Life!

CLASS PHOTOS 2021



DDM

Front Row: Cameron Tooley, Jack Tutton-Ryder, Jack Weir, Jayden Allington, Alex Tudgey, Taylah Hurrell and Daniel La Grange.

Middle Row: Jack Neal, Brooklyn Galbraith, Cale Tompkins, Lachlan Adam, Mitchell Reedy, and Mr Paul Dominikovich (Teacher).

Back Row: Pero Forman, Oliver Grant, Ryan O'Connell, and Jonty Little.



DHH

Front Row: Denvah Peters, Lachlan Crawford, Lachlan Fisher, Kyle Attewell, Ben Fifield, Will Kitching and Jesse Pilgrim.

Middle Row: Mr Michael Howard (Teacher), Riley Miller, James Flockton, Jonathan Grant, Bowen Hardy, Connor Stevens, and Kade Macmillian.

Back Row: Dominic Coleman, Jack Baker, Rainer Wilcock, Angus Neal, William Tudgey, and Kaleb Berry.



DHS

Front Row: Connor Allen-Medhurst, Izaiah Mua, Lucien Davies-Medland, Ty Bishop, Samuel Blades, Johnson Cleland, and Ollie Anderson.

Middle Row: Mr Oscar Horstmann (Teacher), Jayden Robinson, Dylan Scarlett, Liam Jackson, Bryce Barrett, Foster Harris, Kris Suttiwongsunton, and Neil Meyer.

Back Row: Aaron Jefferson, Alex Marr, Jared Davies, Glenn Hunter, Saxon McNoe and Nick Stephenson.



DME

Front Row: James O'Sullivan, Lincoln Reedy, Lucas Tarrant, Hunter Tarrant, Patrick Donaldson, Jeremy Stephen, and Oscar Hill.

Middle Row: Mr Graham Melrose (Teacher), Christopher Gould, Flynn Smith, Adam Jackson, Jack Scott, Caleb Campbell, and Theo McGowan.

Back Row: Joshua Bartlett, Nathan Harbutt, Ned Milne, Ben Bartlett, Ben Goldingham, Ashton Wright, and Ethan Marshall.



DNE

Front Row: Finn Gollins, Thomas Marshall, Bailey Campbell, Daniel Bruce, Neihana McMillan-Meager, Jacob Adam, and Simon Henriksen.

Middle Row: Nic Stevens, Jesse Loomes, Tom McCambridge-Harris, Arika Henare, Christian Bendsen, Luke Tompkins and Mrs Debbie Newman (Teacher).

Back Row: Angus Munro, Mark Van de Klundert, Malachy Cleland, Joseph Baker and Harry Sands.

Absent: Kallim Borlase



DRY

Front Row: Ashton Hurrell, Templar Malama, Lucas O'Connell, Harry Elliotte, Tre-Vaughan Dysart, and Ben Jaques.

Middle Row: Mr Kurt Rooney (Teacher), Mason Hellier, Charlie Brown, Innes Hanrahan, Bradley Murray, Logan Peak, and Jonty Porter.

Back Row: Ben Williamson, Jack McConnochie, Jai Holden, Aidan Sorenson, and Charlie Clemens.



DSH

Front Row: Robert Alamo, James Dyche, Joshua Goodwin, Nicholas Butler, William Henrikson, and Mark Meyer

Middle Row: Bailey Charles, Sameer O'Brien, Daniel Arthur, Earnest Pilgrim, Harry Driver, and Mr Will Sharp (Teacher).

Back Row: Jack Still, Riley Watts, Daniel Beresford, Harry MacFarlane, and Ferg Sail.

Absent- Tui Latu, Julius Men, William Mackenzie,



HAD

Front Row: Tea Goodman, Jesse Johnston, JP Healy, Ben Blakemore, Kota Keino, Jesse Owens, Blake Ihe and Corban Sprague.

Middle Row: Charlie Anderson, Aidan Griffin, Fletcher Boraman, Jasper Keating, Charlie Hall, Lochie Longman-Roberts, Carols Goodger, and Mr Nathan Archibald (Teacher).

Back Row: William Grant, Rueben Tarawa-Te Whata, Thomas Fulton, Oliver Agnew, Adam Lindbom, Charlie Paul, and Riley Clemens.



HDY

Front Row: Dyllin Morris, Jay Reihana, Bill Quigley, Flynn Brookland, Oskar Grant, Harley Eckhardt, and Riley Dann.

Middle Row: Noah Carnegie, Blair Stoddart, Nick McDowell, Moss Peake, Michael Vaivai, Taylor Chamberlain and Wayne Doyle (Teacher).

Back Row: Toby Porter, Jacob Lyne, Jackson Ross, Harry Blakemore, and Liam Harrison.



HGI

Front Row: Harrison McCullough, Oliver Fitzgerald, Jake Cramond, Malakhi Lomano, Jack Parry, Dominic Morrison, Marshall Findlay, and Jack Eason.

Middle Row: Deacon Hopkins, Kiha Ratima, Isaac Mulcahy, Junior Couling, Caleb Rollo, Joshua Mills, Joseph Ueanteiti and Mr Cameron Gibb (Teacher).

Back Row: Mason Griffiths, Taylor McLeod, Ashton Dawbin, Taylor Rhodes, Mitchell Cummings, Olly Maw, and Daniel Renfree.



HHD

Front Row: Harry Munro, Thomas Peters, Reef Roberts, Tom Derives, Jack Bennett, Rocco Mcmillan, Nashoba Mehlhopt

Middle Row: Cam Munro, Alex Ussher, William Eason, Taisuke Sumiyoshi, Isaac Rayward, George Hart, Dr J Harland (Teacher)

Back Row: Angus Hyde, Vinnie Todd, Bede Fisher, William Jack-Hydes, Matthew Moselen



HPC

Front Row: Lincoln Blackwell-Evans, Oliver Mills, Jake Fitzsimons, Sam Thompson, Finley Fulton, Archie Thomson, and Dylan Turner.

Middle Row: Joshua Young, George Eccleston, Anton Jurasovich, Mitchell Brookland, Jordan Shaw, Luke Rees and Mr Chris Packwood (Teacher).

Back Row: Jack Innes, Carter Wooding, Levi Rhodes, Benson Arnold, Maddy Parker, Nico Rosero and Damon Johnson.



HJS

Front Row: Mitchell Johnson, Reuben Dann, Mitchyl Ovenstone, Daniel Ussher, Tayte Severinsen, Riley Beattie and James O'Connor.

Middle Row: Bomb Prawat, Jonty Ross, Jakeb Fahey, Khye McKenzie, Daniel Nicolson, and Samuel Holman and Mr Johnston (Teacher).

Back Row: Dakota Chamberlain, Joel Shaw, Josh Rees, Harry Sargent, and Nicos Shearer.



HSO

Front Row: Sam Ryan, Ryan Thomas, Manasa Seniloli, Jay Morrision, Wiremu McIntyre, Lukas Smith-Kessel

Middle Row: Matthew Gonzales. Vlliami Ongoongo, Om Patel, Adam Wooding, Jacob Cox, Paul Jungthongdee, Mrs J Stevenson

Back Row: Lucas Histon, Ben Shaw, Cory Martin, Dominic Smith, Ben Bampton, James Patterson,



SFE

Front Row: Juris Tao-Ey, James Sullivan, Anaru Rasmussen, Connor Guthrie, Stephen Latu, Mac Brown, and Ollie Berry.

Middle Row: Jai Nand, Will Urquhart, Jacob Wilson, William Tayler, Blake Parker, and Nicolas Cousau.

Back Row: Jack Clark, Angus McCone, Joeli Vinakadina, Mase Herbert-Renshaw and Mason Walker.

Absent: Mr Kelvin Furze (Teacher).



SFY

Front Row: Te-Aira Kauai, Boston Williams, Luke Coles, Cody Wilkins, Fergus Isbister, Cody Barlow, and William Welch.

Middle Row: Rick Matsunga, Fletcher Forde, Keegan Munro, Charlie Westgarth, Harry Smith, Mikhail Tao-Ey and Mr Christopher Fackney (Teacher).

Back Row: Andrew Blake, Sean Milliken, Dan Patterson, Hamish Yeatman, Parbjit Singh Bolina, and George Walsh.



SMA

Front Row: Austin Harley, Hayden Mills, Cody Duncan, Ian Willis, Iggy Faedin, Austin Gabites-Greenall, Daytona Smith

Middle Row: Mr Owen Martin (Teacher), Samuel Hazel-Kingi, Jock Urquhart, Connor Stewart, Jack Browning, Liam Moore, Declan Bowden

Back Row: Vili Finau, Daniel Mullings, Lucas Wederell, MacArthur Alexander, Eric Youn, Charlie Anderson,



SPL

Front Row: Patrick Raymond, Flynn Cooney, Boss Apicharttraisorn, Balkrishna Uniyal, Ben Walker, Jacob Borkowski, and Andrew Wakelin.

Middle Row: Mrs Linda Paul (Teacher), Harrison Walker, Ethan Martin, Josiah Edwards, Noah Hollamby, Echo Welch, Oliver Caird, and Luke Anderson.

Back Row: Benjamin Sutherland, Charlie Hutton, Oliver Clark, Henry Irving, Quinlan Armstrong, and Max Rathgen.



SPU

Front Row: Riley Casey, Lachlan Lovett, Oscar Ball, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Jack Slater, Dakota Henderson, and Ashton Bennett.

Middle Row: Ross McCulloch, Aris Ocon, Koki Hoshi, James Groundwater, Jed Syme, Sam Power, Go Tamura and Mr David Paul (Teacher)

Back Row: Toby Carpenter, Tyler Brewer, Robbie Adams, Sion Hong, Ryan Bagrie, Jack Goodwin, and Fergus Talbot.



SSP

Front Row: Jacob Rea, Levi Fish, Eli Kerse, Jay Whitta, Javonte Faolua, Raidan Pairama, Cooper Dupont, Dakota Cross.

Middle Row: Charlie Goodwin, Angus Murray, Saige Cronje, Tarris Darling, Luke Blair, Ezekiel Robinson, Tevita Latu. Mr Craig Simpson (Teacher).

Back Row: Toby Caird, Aaron Kavanaugh, Payo O'Sullivan, Max Aitken, Shaun Mullings, Jackson White, Hamish Caird.



SWK

Front Row: Kasen Welch, Alfie Hanley, George Powell, Jack O'Neill, Zane Harmer, Jaxon Willetts, Daniel Poulter, and Aidan Cornelius.

Middle Row: Adam Jones, Will Knight, Dawson Reihana, Ben Wratt, Cody Thomas, Simon Lehmann, Archie Tayler and Ms Keri Whycock (Teacher).

Back Row: Eul Jaan Su, Billy McCully, Mitchell Bowmar, Todd Sutherland, Matthew King, Jacob Caird, and Thomas Allan.

Absent: Omen Grunwald.



TCK

Front Row: Lachlan Buckingham, Harlem McCarthy, Cooper Rabbidge, AJ Foster, Luke O'Connor, James Taylor, and Jayden Lay.

Middle Row: Kowin Hancock, Harley Hancock-Matchett, Sam Roadley, Ben Morresey, Leo Booth, Oliver Dufty, and Max Lissaman and Mr Tim Clack (Teacher).

Back Row: Thomas Kyle, Kai Reid, Noah Cook, Kauseti Moimoi, Logan Edmond and David Edh.



TMN

Front Row: Josh Wilson-Jones, Levi Duggan, Kaleb Kaan, Henry Steele, Lochie McEwan, Michael Thorp, and Jacob Gilkison.

Middle Row: Mrs Kris Martin (Teacher), Digby Giles, Duncan Paterson, Dougal Gibson, Sam Hinton, Jack Hartnett, Reuben Brown, and Connor Leach.

Back Row: Lincoln Preston, Harry Small, Thomas Allan, Kian Wills, Robert Spencer, and Mackai Sparks.



TPA

Front Row: Blake Smith, Tom Geary, Liam Murney, Thomas Steele, Mikaire Mookkaiah-Butler, Owen Sellner, and Konnor McDonald.

Middle Row: Ryan Caldwell, Siaoisi Moimoi, Alexander Smith, Benjamin McDonald, Kenta Sato-Allen, Tyler Rawcliffe and Miss Sam Paterson (Teacher).

Back Row: Sam Wilson, Jack Harrison, Reuben Bowen, Aidan Watt, Joshua Lamb and William Light.



TPR

Front Row: Alex Steele, ReArn Tumai, Luke Winter, Caleb Kelly, Ikuna Moimoi, Campbell Smith, and Ryley Harrison.

Middle Row: Ms Lee Parcell (Teacher), Olly Evans, Reece Burtenshaw, Corban Meyer, Benjamin Pawsey, Hayden Washington, and Thomas Corbett.

Back Row: Ben De Ruyter, Cooper Mason, Will Hutchinson, Tomas Donkers, and Joseph Fatai.



TRS

Front Row: Sebastian Henderson, William McCabe, Swastik Sharma, Nathan Kennedy, Alex O'Keeffe, Ryan Shackleton, and Brandon Mostert.

Middle Row: Mr Stephen Ross (Teacher), Charles Batoon, Tom Nieuwenhuyzen, Hunter Leggett, Jackson Smith, MacGregor Rae, Braydon Hill, and William Loxham.

Back Row: Joel Giddings, Max Clayton, Lucas Mullings, Cameron Fikken, Kaleb Small, and Ryan Watt.



TSU

Front Row: Jandre Visage, Tyler Eason, Jodan Liang, Flynn O'Keeffe, Kaleb Lamb, Luke Cameron, and Ryan Bell.

Middle Row: Blake Meyer, Lewis Taylor, Harry Gould, Brontee Lewis, William Hartnett, Levi Moffat, Jani McLennan and Mr Sam Sugar (Teacher).

Back Row: William Talbot, Ben Johnston, Tom Fraser, Zachary Parkin, Ethan Bolt and Tan Kasirasuth.



TWG

Front Row: Ed Amaliftano, Joseph Parkin, Finn Lissaman, Jasper Ellis-McDonald, Blake O'Neill, Ryan Fenwick, and Nathaniel Langi.

Middle Row: Baxter Mason, Patrick Howden, Oliver Geary, Benny Lo, Holden Matchett, Alex Kim and Mr Mark Wagstaff (Teacher).

Back Row: Jackson Bradley, Luc Todd, Zack Wilson, Ben Allan, William Davidson and Steven Ramsey.



KOWHAI

Front Row: Josh Wilson-Jones, Lachlan Buckingham, Lincoln Reedy, Cooper Dupont, Ben Jaques, Tui Latu, Kasen Welch and Harry Munro.

Middle Row: Juris Tao-Ey, Nicholas Butler, Thomas Peters, William McCabe, Jake Fitzsimmons, James Dyche, Archie Thomson, Blake Smith, and Lukas Smith- Kessell.

Back Row: Raiden Pairama, Ryan Fenwick, Riley Miller, Taylor McLeod, Ryan Donehue, Josiah Edwards, Oscar Ball, and Lachlan Lovett.



MANUKA

Front Row: Te-Aira Kaui, Ashton Bennett, Joseph Akurangi, Levi Fish, Mitchell Johnson, Marshall Solomon, Harlem McCarthy and Ethan Foote.

Middle Row: Jack Eason, Lucas Tarrant, Daytona Smith, Finley Fulton, Jack Slater, Omen Gruenwald, Jesse Johnston, Lincoln Blackwell-Evans and Patrick Raymond.

Back Row: Ryan Shackleton, Neihana McMillan-Meager, Javonte Faolua, Connor Stewart, Izaiah Mua, Jacob Borkowski, Daniel Bruce and Blake Meyer.



MATAI

Front Row: Sam Ryan, Ollie Anderson, James O'Sullivan, Oscar Hill, Austin Harley, Robert Alamo, Rocco McMillan, and Finn Gollins.

Middle Row: Alex Steele, Malakhi Lomano, Cody Barlow, Ethan Martin, Joseph Parkin, Cameron Tooley, Harley Eckhardt, and Troy Gibson.

Back Row: Owen Sellner, Luke Coles, Deacon Hopkins, Will Knight, Tom Devries, Lewis Taylor, Harry Gould, and Sam Thompson.



RATA

Front Row: Ed Amalfitano, Jeremy Stephen, Nashoba Mehlhopt, Wiremu McIntyre, Manasa Seniloli, Dakota Cross, Dylan Turner and Ryan Bell.

Middle Row: Luke Cameron, James Taylor, Hayden Mills, Austin Gabites-Greenall, Lucas O'Connell, Ryley Harrison, Levi Duggan, and Riley Casey.

Back Row: Mason Hellier, Liam Murney, Flynn Brookland, Villami Finau, Tyler Rawcliffe, Charlie Brown, Nic Stevens and Johnson Cleland.



RIMU

Front Row: Jandre Visage, Harrison McCullough, Riley Dann, Nathaniel Langi, Ryan Thomas, Jayden Lay, Jacob Rea, and Dyllin Morris.

Middle Row: Alfie Hanley, Lachlan Fisher, James Sullivan, Alex O'Keeffe, Jonty Coles, Brandon Mostert, Tre-Vaughn Dysart, and Templar Malama.

Back Row: Cody Duncan, Jonty Porter, Jack Weir, Adam Wooding, Adam Jones, Nathan Kennedy, Henry Steele and Tremaine Gemmell.



TOTORA

Front Row: Sebastian Henderson, James O'Connor, Ollie Robinson, Michael Thorp, Jacob Gilkison, Daniel La Grange, Thomas Marshall, and Alexander Chapman.

Middle Row: Dakota Henderson, Luke O'Connor, Kaleb Lamb, Jack Bennett, Jacob Adam, Jay Reihana, Oliver Mills, and Lachlan Crawford.

Back Row: Luke Rees, Jack Parry, Charlie Hall, McArthur Alexander, Jonathan Grant, Ikuna Moimoi, Dylan Scarlett and Luke Winter.



BN

Front Row: Cameron Wilson-Jones, Jack Jenkins, Harry Reith, Ryan Ennis, Ben Law, Ollie Kerr, Jamie Royce-Bainbridge, and Harvee King-Brookland.

Middle Row: Mr Paul Bennison (Teacher), Andrew Tusani, Stanley Bryant, Max Wilson, Ryan Paul, Lachlan Moore and Oz Gemmell.

Back Row: Troy Wade, James Spencer, Cody Warren, Zander Dahren-Kirby, Ben Milne, Luke Reeves, and Bailey Patterson.

Absent: Hamilton Taule'alo



10AD

Front Row: Tyler Eason, Kaleb Kaan, Boston Williams, Flynn Cooney, Jay Morrison, Cooper Rabbidge, Jay Whitta, and Patrick Donaldson.

Middle Row: JP Healy, Alex Tudgey, Jesse Owens, Liam Jackson, Toby Carpenter, Bailey Charles, Jack Kemp and Mr Nathan Archibald (Teacher).

Back Row: Jesse Loomes, Tayte Severinson, Luc Todd, Sion Hong, Ben Allan, Jay Allington and Makai Sparks.

Absent: Lloyd Mawsley and AJ Martin.



10CK

Front Row: Mark Meyer, Reuben Dann, Taylah Hurrell, Daniel Poulter, Jack Browning, Mitchyl Ovenstone, Tristan Gaffney, Kyle Attewell and Jodan Liang.

Middle Row: Logan Peck, Caleb Kelly, Kento Sato-Allen, Echo Welch, Sam Roadley, George Eccleston, Angus Murray, Mac Brown and Mr Tim Clack (Teacher).

Back Row: Aidan Griffin, Daniel Renfree, Ben De Ruyter, Vinnie Todd, Mason Walker, Jack Clark, Luke Blair and Reuben Brown.

Absent: Rhys Longman



10DM

Front Row: Ashton Hurrell, Denvah Peters, Hunter Tarrant, Zane Harmer, Julius Men, Blake O'Neill, Corban Sprague, and Simon Henriksen.

Middle Row: Bryce Barrett, Luke Tompkins, Dawson Reihana, Junior Couling, Leo Booth, Hunter Leggett, Tevita Latu and Mr Paul Dominikovich (Teacher).

Back Row: Taylor Chamberlain, Michael Vaivai, Max Rathgen, Ariki Henare, Hamish Caird and Ryan Watt.



10GI

Front Row: Lochie McEwan, Riley Beattie, AJ Foster, Oskar Grant, Oliver Caird, Aidan Cornelius, and Ollie Berry.

Middle Row: Alex Ussher, Christopher Gould, George Hart, Daniel Mullings, Theo McGowan, Jack Boorer-Lilley and Mr Cameron Gibb (Teacher).

Back Row: James Flockton, Harry Sargent, Dominic Smith, Payo O'Sullivan, Joshua Bartlett and Mason Griffiths.

Absent: Lachie Munro, Kolby Brookland, Harley Hancock-Matchett, Rangitukunoa Te Huia-Parirama.



10PT

Front Row: Andrew Wakelin, Harry Elliotte, Reef Roberts, Oliver Fitzgerald, Finn Lissaman, Marshall Findlay, William Henriksen, and Bailey Campbell.

Middle Row: Charlie Goodwin, Ian Willis, Mikhail Tao-Ey, Cody Wilkins, Ben Blakemore, Jaxon Willetts, Tom Nieuwenhuyze, and Mr Blair Poulter (Teacher).

Back Row: Sameer O'Brien, Riley Clemens, Hayden Washington, Max Clayton, Jacob Caird, Ethan Bolt and Ben Fifield.

Absent: Jimmy Kitchen and Lockie Mitchell



10RY

Front Row: Tom Geary, Jake Cramond, Flynn O'Keeffe, Swastik Sharma, Lucien Davies-Medland, ReArn Tumai, Konnor McDonald and Tea Goodman

Middle Row: Mr Kurt Rooney (Teacher), Jordan Shaw, Blake Ihe, Ben Morresey, Jonty Ross, Jasper Ellis-McDonald, Viliami Ongoongo, Ben Quigley, and Jack Tutton-Ryder.

Back Row: Blake Parker, Will Kitching, Christian Bendsen, George Walsh, Mac Faaupega, Noah Hollamby and Saige Cronje.



**NEW JEWELCRAFT
ONLINE STORE**
www.shop.jewelcraft.co.nz



JEWELCRAFT
ph/fax. (03) 686 1506
email. info@jewelcraft.co.nz
297 Stafford Street, Timaru

- ✓ Making & Repairs of jewellery
- ✓ Handmade Diamond Rings
- ✓ Stone Replacement
- ✓ Certified GAA Diamond Grader
- ✓ Free Quotes

SCHOOL ROLL

 Thomas House

YEAR 9

Adam Jacob 	<i>Dawson</i>	Gilkison Jacob	<i>Tait</i>	Munro Harry 	<i>Hogben</i>
Akurangi Joseph	<i>Dawson</i>	Godsall Joebyn	<i>Hogben</i>	Murney Liam	<i>Tait</i>
Alamo Robert	<i>Dawson</i>	Gollins Finn	<i>Dawson</i>	O'Connell Lucas	<i>Dawson</i>
Alesana Joshua	<i>Simmers</i>	Gould Harry	<i>Tait</i>	O'Connor James 	<i>Hogben</i>
Alexander McArthur	<i>Simmers</i>	Grant Jonathan	<i>Dawson</i>	O'Connor Luke 	<i>Tait</i>
Allen-Medhurst Connor	<i>Dawson</i>	Gruenwald Omen	<i>Simmers</i>	O'Keeffe Alex	<i>Tait</i>
Amalfitano Ed	<i>Tait</i>	Hall Charles	<i>Hogben</i>	O'Sullivan James 	<i>Dawson</i>
Anderson Ollie 	<i>Dawson</i>	Hanley Alfie	<i>Simmers</i>	Pairama Raiden	<i>Simmers</i>
Ball Oscar 	<i>Simmers</i>	Harley Austin 	<i>Simmers</i>	Parkin Joseph 	<i>Tait</i>
Barlow Cody	<i>Simmers</i>	Harrison Ryley	<i>Tait</i>	Parry Jack	<i>Hogben</i>
Bell Ryan 	<i>Tait</i>	Hart Mac 	<i>Simmers</i>	Peters Thomas	<i>Hogben</i>
Bennett Ashton	<i>Simmers</i>	Hellier Mason	<i>Dawson</i>	Porter Jonty 	<i>Dawson</i>
Bennett Jack	<i>Hogben</i>	Henderson Dakota	<i>Simmers</i>	Rawcliffe Tyler	<i>Tait</i>
Blackwell-Evans Lincoln	<i>Hogben</i>	Henderson Sebastian	<i>Tait</i>	Raymond Patrick 	<i>Simmers</i>
Borkowski Jacob	<i>Simmers</i>	Hill Oscar	<i>Dawson</i>	Rea Jacob	<i>Simmers</i>
Brookland Flynn	<i>Hogben</i>	Hopkins Deacon	<i>Hogben</i>	Reedy Lincoln	<i>Dawson</i>
Brown Charlie 	<i>Dawson</i>	Jaques Ben	<i>Dawson</i>	Rees Luke	<i>Hogben</i>
Bruce Daniel	<i>Dawson</i>	Johnson Mitchell	<i>Hogben</i>	Reihana Jay	<i>Hogben</i>
Buckingham Lachlan	<i>Tait</i>	Johnston Jesse	<i>Hogben</i>	Richardson Cade	<i>Dawson</i>
Butler Nicholas	<i>Dawson</i>	Jones Adam	<i>Simmers</i>	Robinson Ollie	<i>Hogben</i>
Cameron Luke 	<i>Tait</i>	Jordan Benjamin	<i>Hogben</i>	Ryan Sam	<i>Dawson</i>
Casey Riley 	<i>Simmers</i>	Kau Te-Aira	<i>Simmers</i>	Scarlett Dylan	<i>Tait</i>
Chapman Alexander	<i>Hogben</i>	Kennedy Nathan	<i>Tait</i>	Sellner Owen	<i>Hogben</i>
Cleland Johnson 	<i>Dawson</i>	Knight Will	<i>Simmers</i>	Seniloli Manasa	<i>Tait</i>
Coles Jonty	<i>Tait</i>	La Grange Daniel	<i>Dawson</i>	Shackleton Ryan	<i>Simmers</i>
Coles Luke	<i>Simmers</i>	Lamb Kaleb	<i>Tait</i>	Slater Jack	<i>Hogben</i>
Crawford Lachlan	<i>Dawson</i>	Langi Nathaniel	<i>Tait</i>	Smith-Kissell Lukas	<i>Tait</i>
Cross Dakota	<i>Simmers</i>	Latu Tui	<i>Dawson</i>	Smith Blake	<i>Simmers</i>
Dann Riley 	<i>Hogben</i>	Lay Jayden 	<i>Tait</i>	Smith Daytona	<i>Simmers</i>
Delahoya Rico	<i>Tait</i>	Lomano Malakhi	<i>Hogben</i>	Solomon Marshall	<i>Tait</i>
Devries Tom	<i>Hogben</i>	Lovett Lachlan 	<i>Simmers</i>	Steele Alex	<i>Tait</i>
Donehue Ryan	<i>Tait</i>	Malama Templar	<i>Dawson</i>	Steele Henry 	<i>Dawson</i>
Duggan Levi	<i>Tait</i>	Marshall Thomas	<i>Dawson</i>	Stephen Jeremy	<i>Dawson</i>
Duncan Cody 	<i>Simmers</i>	Martin Ethan	<i>Simmers</i>	Stevens Nic 	<i>Simmers</i>
Dupont Cooper	<i>Simmers</i>	McCabe William 	<i>Tait</i>	Stewart Connor	<i>Simmers</i>
Dyche James	<i>Dawson</i>	McCarthy Harlem	<i>Tait</i>	Sullivan James 	<i>Simmers</i>
Dysart Tre-Vaughn	<i>Dawson</i>	McCullough Harrison	<i>Hogben</i>	Tao-Ey Juris	<i>Simmers</i>
Eason Jack 	<i>Hogben</i>	McFarlane Blake	<i>Simmers</i>	Tarrant Lucas	<i>Dawson</i>
Eckhardt Harley	<i>Hogben</i>	McIntyre Wiremu	<i>Hogben</i>	Taylor James	<i>Tait</i>
Edwards Josiah	<i>Simmers</i>	McKenzie Connor	<i>Dawson</i>	Taylor Lewis	<i>Tait</i>
Faolua Javonte	<i>Simmers</i>	McLeod Taylor	<i>Hogben</i>	Thomas Ryan 	<i>Hogben</i>
Fenwick Ryan	<i>Tait</i>	McMillan Meager Neihana 	<i>Dawson</i>	Thompson Sam	<i>Hogben</i>
Finau Vili	<i>Simmers</i>	McMillan Rocco 	<i>Hogben</i>	Thomson Archie	<i>Hogben</i>
Fish Levi	<i>Simmers</i>	Mehlhoft Nashoba	<i>Hogben</i>	Thorp Michael	<i>Tait</i>
Fisher Lachlan	<i>Dawson</i>	Meyer Blake	<i>Tait</i>	Tooley Cameron	<i>Dawson</i>
Fitzsimons Jake 	<i>Hogben</i>	Miller Riley	<i>Dawson</i>	Turner Dylan	<i>Hogben</i>
Foote Ethan 	<i>Simmers</i>	Mills Hayden	<i>Simmers</i>	Visage Jandre	<i>Tait</i>
Fulton Finley 	<i>Hogben</i>	Mills Oliver 	<i>Hogben</i>	Weir Jack	<i>Dawson</i>
Gabites-Greenall Austin	<i>Simmers</i>	Moimoi Ikuna	<i>Tait</i>	Welch Kasen	<i>Simmers</i>
Gemmell Tremaine	<i>Hogben</i>	Morris Dyllin	<i>Hogben</i>	Wilson-Jones Josh	<i>Tait</i>
Gibson Troy	<i>Dawson</i>	Mostert Brandon	<i>Tait</i>	Winter Luke	<i>Tait</i>
		Mua Izaiah	<i>Dawson</i>	Wooding Adam	<i>Hogben</i>

Forde Fletcher	Simmers	Neal Jack	Dawson	Burtenshaw Reece	Tait
Gemmell Oz	Hogben	O'Neill Jack	Simmers	Campbell Caleb	Dawson
Gonzales Matthew	Hogben	Ocon Aris	Simmers	Chamberlain Dakota	Hogben
Goodger Carlos	Hogben	Parker Maddy	Hogben	Clemett Toby	Tait
Grant Oliver	Dawson	Patterson Bailey	Dawson	Cox Jacob	Hogben
Groundwater James	Simmers	Patterson James	Hogben	Cuthbertson Josh	Tait
Hancock Kowin	Tait	Paul Charlie	Hogben	Darling Tarris	Simmers
Hardy Bowen	Dawson	Peake Moss	Hogben	Deam Daniel	Simmers
Harris Foster	Dawson	Pilgrim Jesse	Dawson	Edmond Logan	Tait
Harrison Jack	Tait	Powell George	Simmers	Ennis Ryan	Dawson
Hartnett Jack	Tait	Power Sam	Simmers	Fikken Cameron	Tait
Hartnett William	Tait	Rae Macgregor	Tait	Fisher Bede	Hogben
Hill Braydon	Tait	Ramsay Steven	Tait	Forman Pero	Dawson
Hill Niko No	Hogben	Rasmussen Anaru	Simmers	Fulton Thomas	Hogben
Holman Samuel	Hogben	Ratima Kiha	Hogben	Fyfe Robbie	Dawson
Howden Patrick	Tait	Rayward Isaac	Hogben	Galbraith Brooklyn	Dawson
Hutchison Will	Tait	Rees Josh	Hogben	Geary Oliver	Tait
Irving Henry	Simmers	Reith Harry	Dawson	Gibson Dougal	Tait
Isbister Fergus	Simmers	Rhodes Levi	Hogben	Giles Digby	Tait
Jackson Adam	Dawson	Robinson Ezekiel	Simmers	Goldingham Ben	Dawson
Jenkins Jack	Simmers	Robinson Jayden	Dawson	Goodwin Jack	Simmers
Johnson Damon	Hogben	Roy Jack	Simmers	Grant William	Hogben
Jungthongdee Paul	Hogben	Royce-Bainbridge Jamie	Dawson	Guerin James	Simmers
Kerr Ollie	Dawson	Scott Jack	Dawson	Guthrie Connor	Simmers
Kerse Eli	Simmers	Shaw Ben	Hogben	Hammond Oliver	Simmers
King-Brookland Harvee	Dawson	Singh Bolina Parbjit	Simmers	Herbert-Renshaw Mase	Simmers
Kyle Thomas	Tait	Smith Campbell	Tait	Hinton Sam	Tait
Lamb Joshua	Tait	Smith Jackson	Tait	Histen Lucas	Hogben
Latu Stephen	Simmers	Sorenson Aidan	Dawson	Holden Jai	Dawson
Law Benjamin	Tait	Spencer James	Tait	Hunter Glenn	Dawson
Leach Connor	Tait	Steele Thomas	Tait	Hurst Blake	Hogben
Lehmann Simon	Simmers	Still Jack	Dawson	Hutton Charlie	Simmers
Lewis Brontee	Tait	Sutherland Benjamin	Simmers	Hyde Angus	Hogben
Linton Oliver	Simmers	Talbot Fergus	Simmers	Innes Jack	Hogben
Little Jonty	Dawson	Tarawa-Te Whata Rueben	Hogben	Jefferson Aaron	Dawson
Lo Benny	Tait	Taule'alo Hamilton	Hogben	Jurasovich Anton	Hogben
Longman-Roberts Lochie	Hogben	Taylor Archie	Simmers	Karauria Hikawera	Tait
Loxham William	Tait	Teboko Angi	Hogben	Kavanaugh Aaron	Simmers
Macmillan Kade	Dawson	Tompkins Cale	Dawson	Keating Jasper	Hogben
Marr Alex	Dawson	Tusani Andrew	Hogben	Kim Alex	Tait
Marshall Ethan	Dawson	Ueanteiti Joseph	Hogben	King Matthew	Simmers
Mason Baxter	Tait	Urquhart Will	Simmers	Kingi-Hazel Samuel	Simmers
McCambridge-Harri Tom	Dawson	Ussher Daniel	Hogben	Lindbom Adam	Hogben
McConnochie Jack	Dawson	Wade Troy	Dawson	Lissaman Max	Tait
McDowell Nick	Hogben	Waqaniveitagavi Waqa	Tait	Lyne Jacob	Hogben
McFarlane Harry	Dawson	Warren Cody	Dawson	Mackenzie William	Dawson
McKenzie Khye	Hogben	Wederell Lucas	Simmers	Mason Cooper	Tait
Mclennan Jani	Tait	Westgarth Charlie	Simmers	Matsunaga Rick	Simmers
Meyer Corban	Tait	Williamson Ben No	Dawson	Maw Olly	Hogben
Milliken Sean	Simmers	Wilson-Jones Cameron	Tait	McCone Angus	Simmers
Milne Ben	Dawson	Wright Ashton	Dawson	McCulloch Ross	Simmers
Moffat Levi	Tait	Young Joshua	Hogben	McDonald Benjamin	Tait
Moimoi Kaluseti	Tait			McNoe Saxon	Dawson
Mookkaiah-Butler Mikaire	Tait			Mills Joshua	Hogben
Moore Lachlan	Dawson	YEAR 12		Mitchell Jesse	Simmers
Moore Liam	Simmers	Alexander Adam	Dawson	Moimoi Siaoisi	Tait
Morrison Dominic	Hogben	Anderson Luke	Simmers	Moselen Matthew	Hogben
Mullings Shaun	Simmers	Arnold Benson	Hogben	Mullings Lucas	Tait
Munro Cam	Hogben	Arthur Daniel	Dawson	Munro Keegan	Simmers
Murney Hamish	Tait	Berry Kaleb	Dawson	Murray Bradley	Dawson
Murray Lochie	Tait	Bowen Reuben	Tait	O'Neill Jack	Simmers
Nand Jai	Simmers	Bowmar Mitchell	Simmers	Palmer Jay	Dawson
		Brewer Tyler	Simmers		

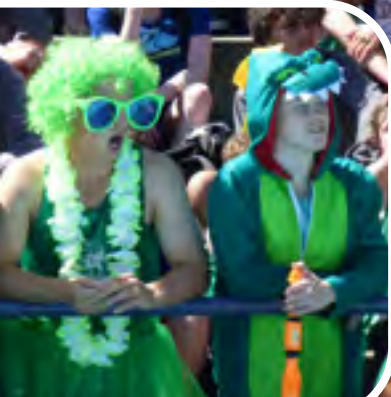
Parkin Zachary	Tait	Blades Samuel	Dawson	Sikaidoka Apisalome	Dawson
Patel Om	Hogben	Blakemore Harry	Hogben	Small Kaleb	Tait
Paul Ryan	Simmers	Booth Bailey	Simmers	Spencer Robert	Tait
Pawsey Benjamin	Tait	Boraman Fletcher	Hogben	Stoddart Blair	Hogben
Peterson Duncan	Tait	Cameron Hugh	Hogben	Su Eul Jaan	Simmers
Pilgrim Earnest	Dawson	Clark Oliver	Simmers	Sumiyoshi Taisuke	Hogben
Porter Toby	Hogben	Clemens Charlie	Dawson	Syme Jed	Simmers
Prawat Bomb	Hogben	Coleman Dominic	Dawson	Tafunaina Peter	Hogben
Reedy Mitchell	Dawson	Cook Noah	Tait	Tafunaina Tafu	Hogben
Reeves Luke	Simmers	Corbett Thomas	Tait	Talia David	Dawson
Rhodes Fletcher	Hogben	Cordell-Hull Taine	Hogben	Tamura Go	Tait
Rollo Caleb	Hogben	Cummings Mitchell	Hogben	Taylor William	Simmers
Ross Jackson	Hogben	Davidson William	Tait	Tudgey William	Dawson
Sail Ferg	Dawson	Davies Jared	Dawson	Uniyal Balkrishna	Simmers
Schmack Harry	Dawson	Donaldson Caleb	Dawson	Urquhart Jock	Simmers
Severinsen Zac	Hogben	Donkers Tomas	Tait	Vinakadina Joeli	Simmers
Shaw Joel	Hogben	Edh David	Tait	Walker Ben	Simmers
Shearer Nicos	Hogben	Faeldin Iggy	Simmers	Watt Aidan	Tait
Small Harry	Tait	Francis Tane	Hogben	Williams Jayden	Simmers
Smith Alexander	Tait	Fraser Tom	Tait	Wills Kian	Tait
Smith Flynn	Dawson	Giddings Joel	Tait	Wilson Jacob	Simmers
Smith Harry	Simmers	Goodwin Joshua	Dawson	Wilson Zack	Tait
Spittal Zack	Tait	Hanrahan Innes	Dawson	Wratt Ben	Simmers
Stephenson Nick	Dawson	Harbutt Nathan	Dawson	Yeatman Hamish	Simmers
Stevens Connor	Dawson	Harrison Liam	Hogben		
Sutherland Todd	Simmer	Hoshi Koki	Simmers		
Suttiwongsuntorn Kris	Dawson	Jack-Hydes William	Hogben		
Talbot William	Tait	Johnston Ben	Tait		
Taylor Jordan	Tait	Joyce Fletcher	Simmers		
Thomas Cody	Simmers	Kasirasuth Tan	Tait		
Turner Korin	Hogben	Keino Kota	Hogben		
Vakauta Francis	Tait	Kellas-Taylor Caleb	Hogben		
Van de Klundert Mark	Dawson	Lelenoa Pate	Dawson		
Walker Harrison	Simmers	Light William	Tait		
Ward Brayden	Simmers	Linton Flynn	Simmers		
Welch William	Simmers	Malone Zak	Dawson		
White Jackson	Simmers	Martin Corey	Hogben		
Willcock Rainer	Dawson	Matchett Holden	Tait		
Williams Ashton	Tait	McCully Billy	Simmers		
Wilson Max	Dawson	Meyer Neil	Dawson		
Wilson Sam	Tait	Milne Ned	Dawson		
Wooding Carter	Hogben	Mulcahy Isaac	Hogben		
Youn Eric	Simmers	Munro Angus	Dawson		
		Neal Angus	Dawson		
		Nicolson Daniel	Hogben		
		O'Connell Ryan	Dawson		
		Pangai Tai	Tait		
		Patterson Dan	Simmers		
		Power Alexander	Simmers		
		Preston Lincoln	Tait		
		Reid Kai	Tait		
		Rhodes Taylor	Hogben		
		Rosero Nico	Hogben		
		Sands Harry	Dawson		

YEAR 13

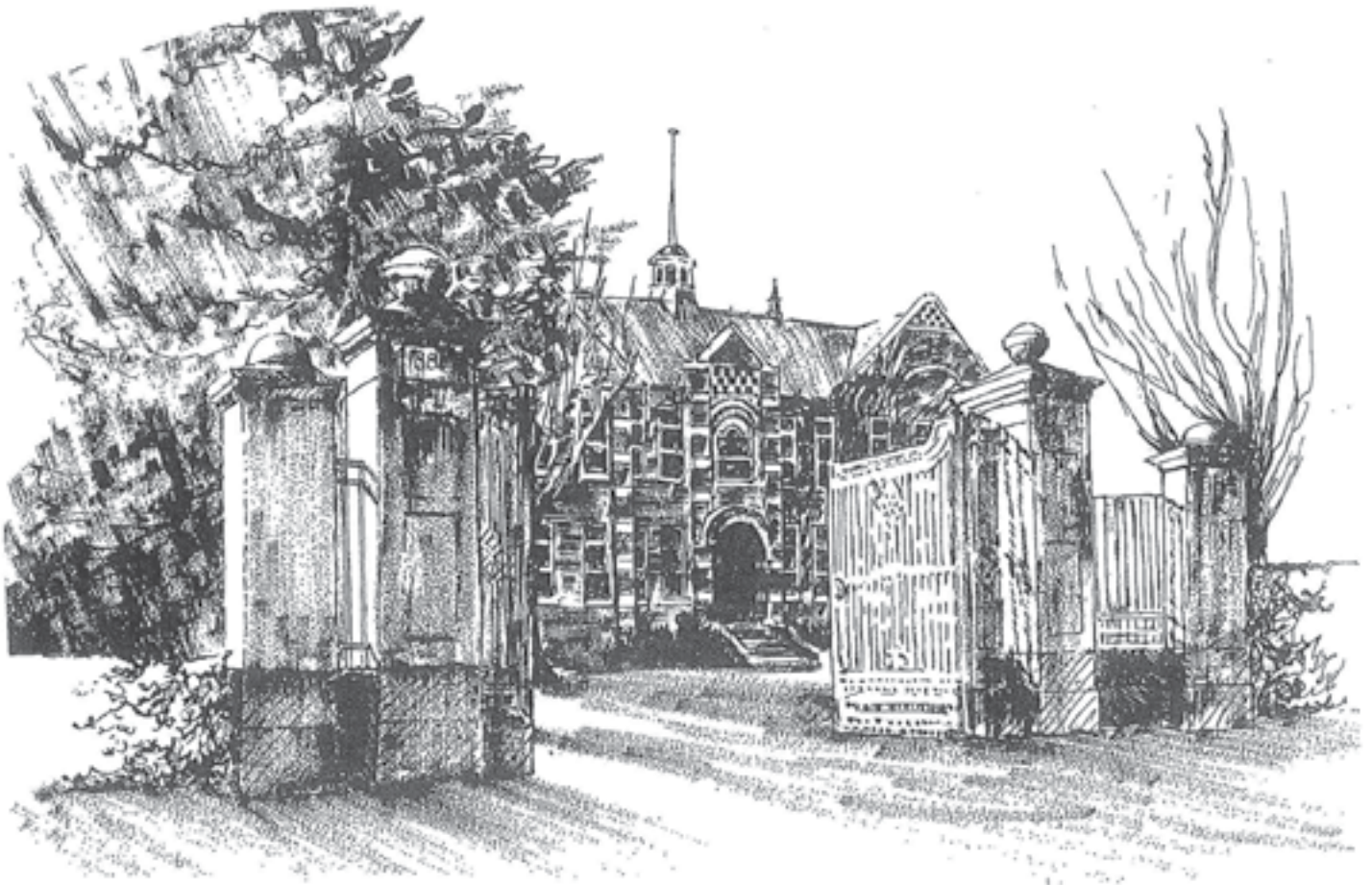
Adams Robbie	Simmers
Aitken Max	Simmers
Allan Thomas	Simmers
Andrews Liam	Tait
Apicharttraisoron Boss	Simmers
Bagrie Ryan	Simmers
Baker Joseph	Dawson
Bampton Ben	Hogben
Bartlett Ben	Dawson

Murray Brown Electrical
(1996) Ltd

Quality work at competitive prices
All inquiries phone 688 1717



MISSION 2021 ACCOMPLISHED!



This pen and ink drawing by Hamish Cameron, Old Boy and former art teacher, depicts the old Main Block on the North Street site (built 1912, officially opened 1913, and demolished 1977), seen through the Jubilee Gates (1931).

**The Official Organ of
The Timaru High School Old Boys' Association**

THE SCHOOL BEYOND THE GATES – William Thomas

Old Boys' Reunion



CONTENTS

- 112 Editorial Comment and Thanks**
112 Rector's Message to Old Boys
113 The National President's 2021 Report
113 National Executive Report
114 Auckland Branch
114 Hawkes Bay Branch
115 Mid Canterbury Branch
115 Nelson Branch
115 North Canterbury Branch
116 Wellington Branch
116 Teschemaker Cup
Nigel A.J. McMillan
Joshua (Josh) K.V. Thomson
117 Recent Graduates
117 Prime Minister of Tonga
Siaosi O. Sovaleni
118 Honoured by the Queen
Peter D. Read
118 Appreciation
Colin R. Dick
118 Rector's Son Revisits
John C. Welch
119 A Career in Epidemiology
G. Barry Borman
120 A Class Reunion
Form 5K in 1980
121 1966 First XV and First XI Reunion
122 Lillico Family
123 A Cousinage of Old Boys
Macaulay/Dixon/Garland/Malcolm/Kilgour/
Menzies
123 Courage and Guts
Cecil (Ces) D. Blakie
124 Old Boys Here and There
Brian G. Stewart
James L. Osborne
Grant D. Willocks
Bailey A. Lissington
Anthony W. Smith
E. Glenn Ritchie
Roger D.J. Collins
Bill T. Washington
Marc N. Palmer
Grant S.R. Eames
Theo R. Davidson
Owen M. Jones
Logan K. Williams
Peter J. Collins
A.C. (Tony) Howey
Jonathan A. Curr
- 128 Sporting Life**
R. Harvey King
Roger L. van Booma
T.P.G. (Tom) Walsh
Cullen Grace
Richard (Dick) J. Tayler
William (Willie) A.C. Wright
Sua Maile
Craig M. Kirkwood
A. Keith R. Mair
Kevin B. O'Sullivan
Nathan Robinson (Cunnard)
Bailey Booth
Hayden C. Paddon
- 131 Obituaries**
John Roland Ashwell
Edwin John Auty
Ernest John Button
Robin Alexander Davison
Harold Noel Dellow
Douglas Edward Drake
Keith William Edwards
Graeme John Gardner
Ian Thomas Allan Goodman
Ian Kenneth Hampton
Thomas Howe Hurst
Robert Arthur Jones
Peter James Lillico
Robin George McFarlane
Ross Alistair Mackay
Robert Flaxley Mulligan
Kevin William Peterson
Mrs Robin Frances Prowse
David Warwick Slade
Owen David Smith
James Robert Stewart
Jacques William Tait
Alan John Thomson
Aaron Wayne Williams
- 142 Friends of the Memorial Library**
143 Directory 2021
144 Timaru High School Old Boys' Foundation Inc.

EDITORIAL COMMENT AND THANKS

It is often said that one's school days are the happiest time of one's life. There is a kernel of truth in the saying, as one's life is generally simpler in childhood and adolescence, with long summer holidays, and without the cares and responsibilities of adulthood and the inevitable physical changes of later life. On the other hand, for a variety of reasons, not everyone is happy at school and it would be a great pity if even the happiest school days could never be equalled or eclipsed by later academic and sporting achievements, or the joys of family life, or a rewarding career, or some other absorbing interest. Nevertheless, while negotiating the shoals of teenage years at TBHS, many of us have forged lifelong friendships, acquired a solid basis for proceeding to employment or further education, and enjoyed the challenges and camaraderie of sporting and cultural activities, and we remain grateful for the part the School has played in our lives.

As usual, I thank everyone who has collated or contributed material for this edition – especially the indefatigable Bruce Leadley – or who has given permission to use photographs that originally appeared in other publications.

Readers are encouraged to send me news and information about Old Boys for future editions of *The Timaruvian*, whether from personal knowledge, newspapers, magazines, or the internet.

Gregor Macaulay, Editor

TBHS 1966-1970

gregor.macaulay@outlook.com,
88 Forfar Street, Dunedin 9011

RECTOR'S MESSAGE TO OLD BOYS

Kia ora Old Boys.

What an unusual year 2021 was! However, we still managed to achieve lots. Once again, the THSOB Association Executive and the THSOB Foundation provided guidance and help to the School and it was a pleasure to work with everyone involved. Thanks so much to Don Garland, the Association Chairman, Kevin O'Sullivan, the Association President, Alistair Wing, the Foundation Chairman, Brent Bruce the Foundation Secretary, and all the other committee members.

I arrived in January 2020 and our beloved Memorial Library was off limits to students because of earthquake risks. The Old Boys are custodians of this remarkable building and, during 2020, they did a wonderful job sourcing the funding and executing the renovation and restoration needed. The Memorial Library was finished just in time for our Anzac Service and it is a thing of true beauty. Not only was it brought up to a safe standard, the whole place was rewired, new fire sensors were installed, the ornate ceiling was stabilised and supported, the wonderful plasterwork was restored, accent lighting was added, and everything was repainted and redecorated to its original pristine state. The boys were awestruck when they went through the front doors to place their poppies up by the stained glass window. They are extremely proud of the Memorial Library and they like the notion that it connects them to the school's history, values, and traditions. Thanks to all the Old Boys involved, especially Bruce Lund, and thanks to Heritage New Zealand for their generous support.

Despite many cancellations, it was a strong year for sport at TBHS, with all codes experiencing success. A few highlights that stand out for me were the 1st XI Cricket team beating a strong Otago Boys' side in the interschool, the 1st XI Football team winning the South Canterbury Senior Men's Cup for the very first time, and our 1st XV Rugby team cleaning up Christ's College, St Andrew's, Christchurch Boys', and many others in a memorable season. When you think of the money and resources behind some of these independent schools (not to mention the big, high decile state schools), it is amazing to see our lads not only holding their own, but thriving and succeeding in all team sports. At TBHS, our army of coaches and managers are all unpaid volunteers – thanks so much everyone!!

We managed to squeeze in a rousing Waitaki Assembly with a reduced audience of senior boys. James Meager, our 2005 Head Boy and halfback for the 1st XV, gave the Waitaki Address. The boys really appreciated James's tone and message; they related to his pride in belonging to Boys' High. I think they also appreciated listening to someone who is closer to their age for a change! Even though there were all sorts of Covid-19 restrictions, we still managed to complete a successful exchange with Waitaki down in Oamaru – quite a few Old Boys made the trip down.

Covid-19 effectively killed a lot of our planned cultural events, but we did sneak in a Cultural Extravaganza week and many of our boys took part in a wonderful production of *Chicago* at Timaru Girls' High School. In 2022 we are looking for a resurgence of the Arts with the planned production of *Rock of Ages* and a reboot of *Kapa Haka*. Let's hope the pandemic gods will allow it all to take place.

All in all, 2021 was an enjoyable year. It was a pleasure to work with a range of Old Boys. One of the tasks we are working on now is to restore some honours boards to the Hogben Hall – apparently the original ones went missing when the Hall was updated in the 1980s. Bruce Lund has been working on the construction of these boards and Bruce Leadley is helping with the historical details. Also, Don Garland is working on getting more memorabilia framed and put up around the School.

As always, I extend a welcome to all Old Boys to drop in and have a look around. We are happy to show you into the Memorial Library, Hogben Hall, Thomas House, or wherever your memories take you. Schools are busy places, but as long as you don't mind waiting for a few minutes, someone will be on hand to guide you around.

Have a wonderful 2022 gentleman – stay safe!

Scientia Potestas Est. Mā te Mātauranga te Mana

Dave Thorp
Rector

THE NATIONAL PRESIDENT'S 2021 REPORT

It has been the best of times and the worst of times seems a salient reflection on the 2021 year. There have been accomplishments, despite Covid 19 restrictions, by the Timaru Old Boys' Association in the past year. The centrepiece of Old Boys' affection and connection with our North Street School, the Memorial Library, is much enhanced. Refurbishment and structural strengthening of the Library has been completed and proudly graces the front of the school.

While the Memorial Library edges toward its centenary, it isn't the oldest building on the School site. The 'old armory', now a structurally forgettable storage shed, sited near the western boundary, dates back to 1913.

Old Boy events around the country have been curtailed by Covid. Well done to those regions that managed to keep gatherings and connections going. The School's annual Timaru BHS verses Waitaki BHS fixture looked to be in jeopardy part-way through the winter. Initially postponed, it did proceed, in late September, across a range of sporting codes. So this inter-school fixture dating back to 1884 continues uninterrupted by another pandemic!

My predecessor as National President, Chris Moore, has continued to support the drive for increased THSOBA membership. I have accepted the baton and look to see membership growth around the country over the next year.

A planning meeting in November 2021 gave direction to advancing the goals of our Association. Key objectives set were:

- grow the membership of 450 in 2022 by 100
- establish contacts in all regions / encourage a team approach
- suggest two regional gatherings each year / Timaru Girls' connections helpful.
- THSOB Facebook now at 330 grow to 500 in 2022

The establishment of a part time Archivist / Old Boys Liaison position within the School is a great initiative. The TBHS Foundation, established with the support of Sir Roy McKenzie, will fund this role. Having direct and immediate action on Old Boy enquiries and business will be of great benefit.

It is planned to have an Old Boys' newsletter emailed regularly throughout 2022. Contributions from the School, regions, Executive, Old Boy news, memories, and photographs will be part of the bi-monthly publication.

Reunions of Year and Class groups continue to be encouraged. There is potential for Thomas House and School Old Boy gatherings to be regularised. I can identify with the third formers (Year 9s) of 1962! The School and Old Boys' Association will always extend support to any reunion initiatives.

Finally, I want to acknowledge two outstanding contributors to TBHS and to Old Boys activities: Bruce Leadley and Bruce Lund. Both these men have held Timaru Boys' close to their hearts for over 60 years.

I had the pleasure of attending Bruce Leadley's 90th birthday celebration in July. His affection for and contribution to TBHS seems boundless. His knowledge of the School community of the past seven decades is astounding. He remains Registrar for the Old Boys' Association with fingertip knowledge of hundreds on the School roll down the years. He is a treasure!

Bruce Lund retains the passion for TBHS that was clearly evident in his 1st XV performances of 1955. Bruce is always looking for ways to contribute to his old school. In the past year he has led and guided the team in the earthquake strengthening of the Memorial Library. Bruce's admiration of the Rector of his era, M.A. Bull, prompted the engagement of Margriet Windhausen to sculpt a bronze bust of Mervyn Bull. The bust now stands in the School's reception area. Bruce will have a new project for 2022. We are grateful!

I have enjoyed the contact with the Old Boy community over the past year - too often meeting by Zoom but with prospects of more personal connections in the year ahead. My thanks to the many contributors to the Timaru High School Old Boy community. Our connection is special!

Kevin O'Sullivan
Rector 1996-2013
National President, THSOBA

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE REPORT

Again the 2021 year was affected by Covid restrictions. However, progress has been made with the streamlining of membership/Timaruvian payment options by our Treasurer, Brodie Craig, and a think tank orchestrated by President, Kevin O'Sullivan, by way of a Zoom meeting encompassing all Association branches in New Zealand, looking at ways to increase membership. The meeting was robust, positive, and enthusiastic.

The earthquake strengthening of the Memorial Library, led by Life Member Bruce Lund and Garth Le Roy, has been an enormous job – with our Old Boys' Foundation led by Alistair Wing and Brent Bruce supporting and procuring the funding of this mammoth undertaking – but rewarding, and in the near future the building will be extended to add an archives/memorabilia section. At the end of the year the Memorial Library was awarded a New Zealand Heritage Plaque which

has been installed on the eastern wall – one of only four such blue plaques awarded in South Canterbury

An ongoing project is displays of sporting memorabilia being spread around the School, especially in the gymnasium, Hogben Hall, and Thomas House, to inspire present and future pupils (and parents), and to sustain the pride our Old Boys have in TBHS. There will be other displays concerning academics, business leaders, and leaders in arts and culture – all inspirational.

At our 2021 AGM Bruce Leadley stepped down from the Executive after serving since 1991 in a variety of capacities, but he retains connections to Old Boys as Registrar and we greatly appreciate this. We stand in admiration of his knowledge and huge contribution over the years.

Old Boys continue to perform at the forefront within New Zealand and on the world stage in academia, business, science, sport, entertainment, and culture which is so inspirational to all.

A big thank you to our Treasurer, Brodie Craig, for sharing his financial expertise voluntarily, even though he is busy partner in a big accountancy firm and with a young family – so much appreciated.

To Alistair Wing, Brent Bruce, and the Foundation with their sterling work, and to Rector Dave Thorp who has taken TBHS forward to new highs all round with his embracing leadership, warm, friendly, engaging personality and his ability to look outside the square that all appreciate.

Also a big thank you to our Minutes Secretary, Carolyn Bunting, who has done a sterling job and kept us all on our toes.

Best wishes to all Old Boys.

Don Garland

TBHS 1969-1973

Chairman, THSOBA National Executive



LIFE MEMBERS

Joe Butterfield, Kevin O'Sullivan, John McFarlane, and Bruce Leadley with National Executive Chairman Don Garland in the Memorial Library after being presented with their THSOBA life membership pins, 16 April 2021

AUCKLAND BRANCH

The Auckland Branch of the Old Boys' Association attempted to hold two functions in 2021. Unfortunately, prolonged lockdowns and Covid restrictions made any events impossible. The Committee is working on arranging another function very soon.

The Auckland Branch Committee has not been idle, however, and has set up a new initiative trying to find Old Boys around the world. A lot of work has been carried out on updating the

New Zealand database of Old Boys. Please send details of any Old Boys who you are aware of, no matter where in the world they live – current addresses and email details would be much appreciated. Please send information to me (Stuart North) email SSAD@xtra.co.nz, telephone +64 9 377 7844 (home).

Contributed by Stuart S. North (1967-1971)

HAWKES BAY BRANCH

There was report on a Hawkes Bay reunion held on 22 March 2021 in last year's magazine.

A further successful combined TBHS-TGHS function was held on Sunday 28 November at the Puketapu Hotel – a great venue, with good food and our own room.

Those who attended were: Old Boys – John Bruce (1958-1961), Jack Mains (1971-1973, 1975), Chris Moore (1957-1961), Peter McLean (1955-1957), Hamish Panton (1969-1973), Roger Panton (1963-1967), Trevor Rose (1958-1960), Ian Schofield (1960-1961), Roger Wakefield (1966-1971).

Old Girls – Moyle Apted (Reid), Barbara Bruce (Paterson), Lesley Carthew (Britten), Betty Dufty, Vera Glover (Evans), Jill Grieg, Paddy Reddy (Reid), Judy Sprott, Priscilla Very.

Others – Susan Mains, Penny Moore, Rochelle Schofield, Mary Wakefield, Phillip Carthew, Trevor Glover,

Apologies were received from: David Brock, Paul Canham, Wyn Drabble, Richard Kane, Russell McManus, Barry Newall, Dave Sawers, Nicola McHendry, Paulette Parker, and Barbara Daniel (Jones).

All those present stood for a moment of silence in memory of two members who had passed away during the past year – Marion Gilmore (McNeill) and John (Rick) Rendle (1948-1952).

On an initiative by Trevor Rose, a collection was organised asking people to donate money to the Salvation Army Hawkes Bay Food Bank and the great result was a total of \$210.00 was raised.

Chris auctioned off two mugs and a hand towel which had the TBHS monogram on them and the successful bidders were Hamish Panton, Roger Panton and Ian Schofield. This money was included in the donation to the food bank.

Other items on the agenda included a brief talk by John Bruce on a book about Jack Lovelock and some of his preparations for the big race at the 1936 Olympic Games in Berlin. One of the heats included Pat Boot who was also an Old Boy (TBHS 1931-1933).

We then were treated to an interesting and amusing talk by Jack Mains on his time at TBHS and his career as an engineer. Jack stepped in at the last minute in place of Ray Wade (1963-1965) who was going to give a similar talk but had to pull out at the last minute because of health issues. We hope Ray will be available at a future function.

Lesley Carthew gave a brief talk about the Old Girls' Association and Chris Moore read out a message from TBHS Rector Dave Thorp and gave a brief update on the national Association.

Overall, it was a very good branch reunion and I believe this is due to the fact that everyone knows one another. This camaraderie has built up over the nine years that the branch has been in operation, holding regular meetings with interesting speakers, lots of conversations and plenty of reminiscing. And of course plenty of laughing!

Thanks to John Bruce and Trevor Rose for their assistance.

Contributed by Chris Moore (1957-1961).

MID CANTERBURY BRANCH

Covid-19 has affected everyone's lives in the last couple of years, and meant that the Mid Canterbury Branch was, as in 2020, unable to hold a reunion in 2021. Once again, however, we hope for a more positive report next year.

Contributed by Stewart T. Bennett (1952-1954)

NELSON BRANCH

It was again not possible for the Nelson Branch to arrange a function in 2021, but we hope for better things in the future.

Contributed by C.D. (Chris) McKeown (1955-1956).

NORTH CANTERBURY BRANCH

Annual branch reunion

Due to Covid-19 restrictions, the North Canterbury Branch did not have a reunion in 2021. At the time of writing we were looking forward to meeting in 2022 if circumstances allowed.

Golf report

The annual TBHS North Canterbury Branch Golf, at the Pegasus Golf Club on 26 March 2021, was attended by 60 players: 33 of these were Timaru Old Boys of TBHS and the remainder from a variety of other schools. Unlike the previous year, when the weather was wet, the day turned out fine, with sunny conditions to enjoy – and the golf scores reflected these conditions. Timaru Old Boys came from many parts of the South Island to play: from Timaru, Pleasant Point, Mt Nessing, Geraldine, Mayfield, Ashburton, Amberley, and Blenheim, as well as Christchurch. The winners were: Best Gross (Eric Cleland Cup), Wayne R. Blair (Mayfield, TBHS 1970-1971); Best Nett (Corcoran Cup), Kevin R. Jennings (Bottle Lake, TBHS 1965-1970); Best Stableford (no cup), George M. Willson (Mt Nessing, TBHS 1964-1966). At the 2022 tournament on 18 March, also at the Pegasus Golf Club, the winners were: Best Gross (Eric Cleland Cup), Kerry J. Read (Mayfield, TBHS 1971-1974); Best Nett (Corcoran Cup), Wayne R. Blair; Best Stableford (Ian Goodman Memorial Cup – a new trophy), Gordon (Gordy) C. Kenton (Tinwald, TBHS 1978-1981). A full report will appear in next year's *Timaruvian*.

Another annual golf event held in Christchurch is the Strowan Rosebowl Golf Tournament. Originally set up by St Andrew's College in 1967 for annual competition amongst teams of Canterbury-based secondary school old boys' associations, it has now opened up to old boys of all schools in New Zealand. Competition is for the three best Stableford scores on each hole and each tournament is organised by the winning team from the previous year. Otago Boys' High School old boys hosted the 2021 tournament on 29 November at Christchurch Golf Club. The TBHS Old Boys team of Gary L. Maw (1965-1970), Wayne

R. Blair (1970-1971), Allan B. Double (1969-1970), and Geoff F. d'Auvergne (1961-1966) performed very well to finish second to Christ's College (Darfield High School came third). The 2022 tournament, to be organised by Christ's College, is set down for November.

Contributed by Barry R. Palmer (1976-1980) and Lex W. Newbegin (1959-1961).



The Eric Cleland, Ian Goodman Memorial, and Corcoran Cups the photograph is of Ian Goodman
(his obituary appears elsewhere in this issue)

WELLINGTON BRANCH

Old Boy activity throughout the country has been very quiet in recent times because of the Covid pandemic, and Wellington was no exception in 2021. We look forward to better times, however, and I would welcome information about any Old

Boys in the Wellington area whose contact details might not be on file or are not up to date.

Contributed by C.R.M. (Chris Thomas (1963-1966); dotthomas@xtra.co.nz

TESCHEMAKER CUP

The recipient of the Teschemaker Cup for 2020 was 'presented' with the cup via Zoom by Old Boys' Association President Kevin B. O'Sullivan (Rector 1996-2013) and Rector Dave Thorp on 18 March 2021. Professor Nigel A.J. McMillan (1978-1982) has had a distinguished career as a cancer and infectious diseases researcher and has been Director of the Infection and Immunity Program at the Menzies Health Institute Queensland (MHIQ) at Griffith University's Gold Coast campus since 2016.



A screenshot during the presentation – Nigel McMillan at bottom of screen with Kevin O'Sullivan top left and Dave Thorp top right

The recipient of the Teschemaker Cup for 2021 is **Joshua (Josh) K.V. Thomson (1994-1998)**, a leading comedy actor in New Zealand for the past decade and a very funny, perceptive, and caring theatrical talent. In his final year at TBHS, Josh was a prefect and peer support leader and was in the senior theatre sports team. He also played the title role in a joint production with TGHS of Sweeney Todd and "had little difficulty holding the audience with his wicked cackle, bizarre phrases and behaviour and evil moments." He went on to complete a Bachelor of Arts degree majoring in theatre studies at the University of Otago before embarking on a career in comedy and acting, appearing in commercials, television series (including *Terry Teo*, *Hounds*, *Coverband*, *Young Rock*, *Wellington Paranormal*, and *The New Legends of Monkey*), and as Gary in the 2017 feature film *Gary of the Pacific*. He directed his father in the award-winning web series *Subject Dad* and is well known from his appearances on the daily news show, *The Project*, *The quiz show Patriot Brains*, and the comedy current affairs shows *7 Days* and *Have You Been Paying Attention*. Josh also works as an MC and has hosted the New Zealand Film Awards, the *48 Hour Film Awards*, and various corporate events. He

won the New Zealand Comedy Guild Award for Best Comedy Performance on Television in 2017 and in 2018 for his work on *The Project* and *7 Days*.



Josh Thomson

The Teschemaker Cup is awarded annually and recognises "an outstanding old boy who has achieved national or international prominence in the area of sport, cultural activities, business or public affairs".

The Executive of the Old Boys' Association would welcome any nomination for this highly regarded award. If you know an Old Boy who is worthy of this award, please nominate him. Include a brief resume and send the nomination to the Old Boys' Executive at the School. Nominations close in October of each year.

RECENT GRADUATES

Congratulations to the following Old Boys who have been awarded tertiary qualifications in the past year. Information on graduates from other institutions, whether in New Zealand or overseas, would be welcomed. Some institutions decline to provide information about their graduates for privacy reasons.

Massey University	Joshua M. Schreiber (2010-2012) GDipCom	Jonte D. Woods (2012-2016) BForSc	Jack Millar (2013-2017) BCom(Ag)	Oliver W. Hall (2007-2011) MSc
Conor S. Chisnall (2011-2015) CertAvStuds	Nicholas A. Thatcher (2011-2015) BDI	Thomas McD. Young (2002-2006) BE(Hons)	Angus C. Rollinson (2011-2015) BLPM	Tim W. Hepburn (2013-2017) BSc
Jacob W. Facer (2007-2010) GradDipArts	University of Canterbury	Lincoln University	Andrew G.D. Ross (2008-2012) MPlan	Latham J. Hunt (2009-2012) BA
James W. McFarlane (2006-2010) GradDipTchg(Sec)	Tuss (JJ) Arphaadul (2015-2018) BSc	Padric R.M. Ahearn (2013-2017) DipAgr DipFarmMgt	Hamish Schmack (2013-2017) BCom(Ag)	Hayden C. McNulty (2013-2017) BSc
Joshua M. Rooney (2008-2012) BAcc	Jack O. Deeley (2012-2016) BE(Hons)	George K. Chapman (2011-2015) BLPM	Angus A. Thomson (2013-2017) BCom(Ag)	Rory B.J. McRae (2008-2012) BCom
Brent C.W. Thomas (1995-1999) MPAF	Jason M. Hodgett (2012-2016) BE(Hons)	Jonathan (Jono) Ellis (2013-2017) BCom(Ag)	Layton Wilson (2013-2017) BCom(Ag)	Bailey T. Mitchell (2013-2017) BA
Victoria University of Wellington	Dean R. Jackson (2009-2013) BSc	Timothy A. Finlay (2007-2011) BCom	University of Otago	William J. Pudney (2015-2018) BSc
Jacob M. Anderson (2011-2015) BA LLB	Hamish C. Lamb (2013-2017) BSc GradDipTchgLn	Benjamin McKeown (2013-2017) BCom(Ag)	Timothy H. Currie (2013-2017) BSc	Shaun R. Rooney (2013-2017) BSc
Liam J. Busse (2013-2016) BA BCom	Max S. Pierce (2012-2016) BE(Hons)	Daniel L. Martin-Hendrie (2005-2009) PhD	Christopher R.G.Arthur (2007-2011) PGDipOphthBS	Nigel A. Roy (1989-1992) PGCertRehab
Oliver Prisk (2012-2016) BAS	Kahlil G. Shearer (2013-2017) BSc		Ryan J. Davis (2012-2016) BSc(Hons)	Bram L. van den Bosch (2014-2018) BSc
			Cameron G. Ellis (2013-2017) BA	

PRIME MINISTER OF TONGA



Siaosi Sovalei

Siaosi O. Sovalei (1988), known as George while at TBHS, came from Tonga as a seventh-former, played as a lock in the First XV, achieved an A bursary, and was proxime accessit, with merit prizes in English, mathematics, and physics. Remembered by fellow First XV member Gavin M. Miller (1985-1989, staff 1998-) as “a really nice guy, quiet, friendly, and hard-working, strongly focused on his academic studies”, he went on to the University of Auckland, where he completed a BSc(Hons) degree in computer science. That was followed by an MSc degree from the University of Oxford and, some years later, a postgraduate diploma and MBA degree from the University of the South Pacific. He was a civil servant in Tonga and in regional agencies based in Fiji from 1996, rising to be CEO of the Tongan Ministry of Public Enterprises. He has been a member of the Tongan Legislative Assembly (Parliament) since November 2014. He became Deputy Prime Minister of Tonga in 2015 and Prime Minister in December 2021. Old Boys will join in congratulating him on his appointment and in wishing him well, especially as Tonga deals with the aftermath of the volcanic eruption and tsunami of January 2022.

HONOURED BY THE QUEEN

Detective Superintendent **Peter D. Read (1974-1978)** of Christchurch was appointed an Officer of the New Zealand Order of Merit (ONZM) in the 2021 New Year Honours for services to the New Zealand Police and the community.

His citation is as follows: Detective Superintendent Peter Read has been with New Zealand Police for 42 years, with 20 years as a senior investigator in the Criminal Investigation Branch. He is currently Detective Superintendent: Southern, covering the South Island and latterly the Wellington Police District. He has led investigations into some of the most challenging and high-profile cases in New Zealand. He oversaw the St John of God enquiry into significant and historic sexual offending by a group of priests at a Christchurch school from the 1960s to 1980s, leading the investigation to a successful resolution. Following the 2011 Christchurch earthquakes, he oversaw the missing person coordination, the disaster victim identification process and led the investigation of the CTV Building collapse. He was appointed in 2010 to lead the criminal investigation into the Pike River Mine explosion and to oversee the Pike River re-entry programme, an ongoing investigation. Following the 2019 Christchurch terror attacks, he jointly led the investigation and made key evidential decisions that achieved outcomes that observed cultural sensitivities, without compromising evidential demand against a background of intense scrutiny. He has overseen the creation of the Investigation Management Tool (IMT), a software-based solution that has improved management of investigative casework. Detective Superintendent Read supported the development of the Law Enforcement Torch Run in New Zealand, a global organisation supporting the Special Olympics movement.

Peter says, "I feel very privileged to have worked on some very high profile and complex criminal investigations and to have worked with some incredibly supportive people and mentors inside and outside the Police. I've also been lucky enough to have led and been involved with great teams who are very motivated to provide the best service Police can for victims."



Peter Read

Peter's father, Bruce D. Read (1926-1997) was also at TBHS (1941), as were two uncles, Ian J. Read (1930-2013, TBHS 1944-1946) and Raymond L. Read (TBHS 1946-1949).

APPRECIATION

Registrar Bruce Leadley and editor Gregor Macaulay were delighted to receive an email of appreciation from **Colin R. Dick (1962-1964)** of Waikanae in October 2021 (together with advice of a donation of \$100 to the Foundation). An edited version follows.

Congratulations to all involved in producing the 2020 *Timaruvian*, which arrived in my mailbox yesterday, and I have just completed reading from cover to cover. As a Thomas House Old Boy of the mid '60s I find many of the articles published in the magazine, especially those on past Old Boys, both those still fortunately with us, and those now sadly deceased, of most interest to me. Having shared a third form dorm with Richard Tayler, and had a locker next to his, reading his interview brought back many memories. And as an old neighbour of John Malthus from my childhood Lilybank days at Lake Tekapo, I really appreciated reading his obituary. Along of course with the speeches and addresses published from last year's prizegiving. Many of these addresses are both inspirational, and extremely informative indeed. Well done.

The publication provides a record of events from the School that would otherwise be lost and forgotten. Again, well done to all involved here.

I guess the older one now gets, the more relevance and interest. One gains from reading both of the past, and the exciting happenings and successes of current and past students of TBHS. As I mentioned in a book I published myself a few years ago, *From the Mountains to the Boardroom*, my years at TBHS and especially Thomas House have left lasting memories (most, but not all positive!) and of course had a massive effect on the decisions I have made in life since that time.

Having left TBHS at the end of 1964, aged only 15, to embark on life in the big wide world, I look at my two grandsons now, aged 17 and 19, along with the youth of today, and reflect on how different life is for the next generation as they become further educated, and look to the great unknown that lies ahead of them all.

RECTOR'S SON REVISITS

John C. Welch (1966-1970), eldest son of Raymond J. Welch (Rector 1965-1981), visited his old school and his old family home (the Rector's house at 213 North Street) in June 2021. He reports as follows.

Part-way through 2019 I retired from Wairau Hospital, Blenheim, where I had been working as a senior medical officer in the Emergency Department. I have enjoyed my new-found freedom which has allowed me to travel more extensively within New Zealand, especially to Southland where my oldest daughter lives with her two children. If I am on my own and the weather is favourable, I prefer to travel by motorcycle.

The 40th and last Brass Monkey Rally at Oturehua, Central Otago, was a good excuse to head south again so I arranged with my sister-in-law to stay with her in Timaru.

Dave showed me around the house which didn't seem to have changed much – apart from being a lot warmer inside. He was able to confirm the truth of a story I had heard that M.A. Bull (my father's predecessor as Rector) had a model trainset with tunnels going through the upstairs walls in the house.

We visited the Memorial Library and I was able to identify some of my class photos, although many had been removed

for the recent restoration. The most exciting experience was getting to view Jack Lovelock's 1936 Olympic gold medal which happened to be at the School.

I am very grateful for the opportunity to indulge in some



Rector Dave Thorp and John Welch with Lovelock's Olympic gold medal



John Welch at home in Picton with his 1951 Triumph Tiger 100 motorcycle

A CAREER IN EPIDEMIOLOGY | BARRY BORMAN



G. Barry Borman (1963-1967) has contributed the following account of his career.

After leaving TBHS in 1968, I completed BA and MA degrees at Massey University, and a PhD in epidemiology from the University of Otago.

For much of my career, I have worked as an epidemiologist in various central government health agencies, such as the Department of Health, the Public Health Commission, the Health Funding Authority. Between 2001 and 2008, I was Manager of Public Health Intelligence, the epidemiology group of the Ministry of Health. Much of the work of the group was on providing epidemiological information and advice for policy development and decision-making across the health system.

In 2008 I took an academic position at Massey University in Wellington, where I am now a Professor of Epidemiology. The COVID-19 pandemic has elevated epidemiology to a buzzword and some kind of status symbol. It seems that anyone who has done a paper in epidemiology or read a book can lay claim to being an "epidemiologist". Reality is that epidemiology has long been the core science of public health with a long history (back to Hippocrates). Even Florence Nightingale conducted epidemiological studies. Many have the idea, and students have the fear, that it is all about numbers, data, calculations, statistics, and computers. It uses these to provide the skills and tools for critical thinking about what causes disease and ill-health in populations.

My research involves being the Director of Environmental Health Intelligence NZ. The Ministry of Health has contracted us since 2009 to monitor the effects of the environment on the country's human population. Since 1989, I have also been the

nostalgia as I have many happy memories of my time at TBHS and I have often said to friends that what I learned at school set me up for the rest of my life.

Director of the New Zealand Congenital Anomalies Register (NZCAR), which monitors the occurrence of congenital anomalies.

Some may remember me in the First XI as the wicket-keeper and short-innings batter whose repertoire was limited to cross-bat shots. After leaving school, I played senior cricket in Palmerston North. In my first game, I kept to Victor Pollard (bowling medium-paced off-spinners) and Bryan Yuile after they spun New Zealand to a rare victory over a strong Australian side. I think byes were the top-scorer. I represented Manawatu for several seasons and had a few trials for the then Central Districts Plunket Shield team.

After moving to Wellington for work, I joined the Kilbirnie Cricket Club, one of the strongest in the country. Don Neely (subsequently a long-term NZ selector) was the captain of the team, which included New Zealand players Barry Sinclair, Grahame Bilby, Les Butler and Richard Collinge, and several other Wellington representatives. There were plenty of catches and stumpings to enjoy (and a few howlers to forget). Coincidentally, my first game for the club was against Collegians, which included Bruce Taylor (TBHS 1956-1959), who, a few years previously, had coached the TBHS First XI. In a later season, Chris Galwey (TBHS 1967-1968) also played for Collegians. I was fortunate to maintain a high level of fitness (with yoga, aerobics etc), only incurring a few broken, now gnarly, fingers along the way. By the 1990s, I realised that I liked playing senior cricket, but only if (a) the weather was fine, (b) there was no wind, (c) I could leave when I had had enough, and (d) I didn't have to train. I retired in 1992.

A fond memory has been the two recent reunions on the 1966 TBHS 1st XI, the first in Christchurch and the second, with the 1966, 1st XV in Timaru (report above). At the latter, it was a pleasure to meet John Button again, our cricket coach. Among the many stories told with suitable embellishments with time and fading memories, one will never be forgotten or forgiven. In a game at the Rectory, Bill Baillie, our excellent left-arm spinner claimed the first nine wickets. The last opposition batter hit an absolute dolly catch to Ian Mackay. While most were running to congratulate Bill on getting all ten, Mackay wrote himself into 1st XI infamy by dropping the ball. As if by some conspiracy, Ian bowled the next over and took the tenth wicket



1980 Form 5K reunion group | Photograph taken in the Memorial Library

Back Row: Richie J. Smith (1978-1982, head prefect 1982), Peter T. Fenton (1978-1982), Mark W. Elliotte (1979-1982), Hamish J. Bills (1978-1982, deputy head prefect 1982), Stuart (Stu) J. Tomsett (1978-1981), Guy W. Beatson (1978-1982), Mark W. Engelbrecht (1978-1981)

Middle Row: David (Dave) M. Mclver (1978-1982), Paul F. Voshaar (1978-1981), Callum K. Wood (1978-1982), Mathew M. Parkin (1978-1982), John J. Moss (1978-1982), Richard G.J. Aitken (1978-1982), Keith J. Allan (1978-1982)

Front Row: Stephen G. Johnston (1978-1982), Ian B. Willis (1971; staff 1982-), Bruce W. Leadley (staff 1954-1958, 1963-1991), Gordon J.F. Prowse (staff 1972-2006), Richard J. Keene (1978-1982)

A CLASS REUNION

A ‘forty years on’ reunion in Wellington in January 2020 of locals Peter Fenton, Hamish Bills, and Richard Keene with Owen Bishop (over from Melbourne), who had been classmates in Form 5K in 1980, sparked the idea of a reunion of as many of the class who could come to a gathering in Timaru in August 2020. Covid intervened, and there was a postponement to 9 April 2021. Heavy morning fog on the new date put plans in jeopardy, with flights to Timaru cancelled, but a mass rebooking of flights to Christchurch and a fleet of rental cars saw 14 classmates (out of 31 in 1980) at the Memorial Library just after 2.30 p.m. They were joined by honorary class member Dave Mclver (TBHS 1978-1982; actually in 5D, but in the 5K class photograph in 1980 – it is thought that he had swapped with the late Geoff Hopkins).

Rector Dave Thorp led a tour of the School and then joined the group for afternoon tea in the Memorial Library along with former teachers Bruce Leadley, Gordon Prowse, Graham Melrose, and Ian Willis and guest Mark Elliotte (TBHS 1979-1982, not in 5K but a good friend of the class, and a member of the School’s Board of Trustees 2009-2016 and chairman 2011-2016). Guy Beatson arranged a Zoom call for three other classmates who were unable to be there in person (Alex Geary, Tony Jordan, and Simon Ng).

In reporting on the reunion, John Moss said “We came, we talked, we listened, we had fun. We made a commitment to return for our 50th and the School’s 150th in 2030.”



1966 FIRST XV AND FIRST XI REUNION

An impressive proportion of Old Boys who had been members of the rugby First XV and/or cricket First XI in 1966 (plus a couple of ring-ins and 16 wives/partners) gathered in Timaru on Sunday 13 June and Monday 14 June 2021. Social golf and walking occupied the Sunday afternoon, followed by dinner at a restaurant in town. On the Monday morning, they visited the School and Thomas House, reminisced, and in particular spent some time visiting the modern hostel facilities and noting the differences compared with those of the open air dormitories that many of them had experienced (or endured). After lunch in the Memorial Library, they watched the St Andrew's-TBHS interschool rugby, and gathered again for dinner that evening.

Those who attended were: W.R. (Bill) Baillie (1962-1966), G. Barry Borman (1963-1967), R.N.C. (Rowly) Brown (1963-1968), Warren (Wally) G. Brown (1963-1966), P.G. (Phil) d'Auvergne (1967-1968, staff 1985-1987), T.J. (Tom) Devlin (1962-1966), A.C. (Ali) Ensor (1963-1967), Richard E. Falloon (1962-1966), C. de B. (Chris) Galwey (1967-1968), D. de B. (Doug) Galwey (1965-1967), Duncan J. Gardiner (1963-1967), M.J. (Mick/Mike) Lindsay (1964-1966), Brian W. McCully (1963-1966), Ian A. Mackay (1962-1966), A. David Mackenzie (1964-1966), Ralph A. Marshall (1962-1966), F.J.T. (Jim) Pearce (1965-1966), David F. Rendall (1966-1967), R.J. (Dick) Tayler (1962-1966), and David A. Ussher (1963-1967). Others who were not able to attend or could not be contacted were: Malcolm P. Chalmers (1962-1967), S.J. (Jim) Cleland (1963-1967), Peter B. d'Auvergne (1964-1966, Australia), E. Glenn C. Ritchie (1965-1970), R.A. (Al) Struthers (1962-1966, Australia), and Fa'amatala (Fa'a) Toleafoa (1966, Samoa). Also remembered were the late Graeme L. Blanchard (1964-1966, died 2003), R.H. (Rob) Branch (1963-1967, died in the 1990s), and Graeme J. Ford (1963-1966, died 2006).

Former First XV coach A.J. (Tony) Andrews (Nelson, TBHS staff 1965-1968) was a special guest. First XI coach E. John Button (1944-1949, staff 1966-1985) was unable to attend, but most of the cricketers and Tony Andrews were able to visit him and enjoyed his lively reminiscing and perspectives (he died later in the year and his obituary appears elsewhere in this issue).



1.



2.



4.



3.

PHOTO 1. 1966 reunion cricket group

The cricket group at the reunion: Chris Galwey, Tom Devlin, Barry Borman, Ian Mackay, Ralph Marshall, Bill Baillie, Doug Galwey, Phil d'Auvergne, David Rendall

PHOTO 2. 1966 reunion rugby group

The rugby group at the reunion

Standing: David Mackenzie, Mike Lindsay, Brian McCully, David Rendall, Duncan Gardiner
Seated: Wally Brown, Tom Devlin, Jim Pearce, Ali Ensor, Richard Falloon, Tony Andrews, Rowly Brown, Dick Tayler

PHOTO 3. Gardiner and Tayler

Old mates Duncan Gardiner and Dick Tayler by the Lovelock Oak

PHOTO 4. 1966 reunion David Mackenzie

David Mackenzie – one of seven brothers to have boarded at TBHS – at the Thomas House acknowledgement wall. His brothers were Alastair I. Mackenzie (1949-1950), the late J.M. (Johnny) Mackenzie (1949-1951), the late H. Ross Mackenzie (prep school 1951, senior school 1952-1954), the late K.D. (Doug) Mackenzie (1954-1955), Kenneth Mackenzie (1962-1963), and Murray S. Mackenzie (1963-1965)

LILICO FAMILY

Greg Lillico's obituary (later in this issue) for his father Peter James Lillico (1939-2021, TBHS 1954-1958) prompted Bruce Leadley to ask Greg (not himself an Old Boy) for some more detail about his family – one that has supplied four generations of pupils at TBHS. The following is adapted from Greg's response and also includes information about Peter's great-uncle Dr James Walsh Lillico kindly provided by his son Julian.

James Hall Lillico (born 1854 in Galashiels, Scotland) was married in 1879 in Victoria to Isabella Smail Crichton (1855-1897) and they had Walter Crichton Lillico (Peter's grandfather, born 1881 in Warrnambool, Victoria; enrolled TBHS 1895; died in Timaru 1962). Isabella died in 1897, and James married Clara Walsh (born Yorkshire 1884, died Bristol 1971) in 1909; they had James Walsh Lillico (1909-1942, Prep School 1918-1924, senior School 1925-1928; First XI and house prefect) and Joan Wilson Lillico (1911-2001) – so Walter Crichton Lillico and James Walsh Lillico were half-brothers with a 28-year age gap.

Walter Crichton Lillico married Agnes Beatrice Head (1884-1964) and they had three children: James (Jim) Beattie Lillico (1905-1984, entered TBHS 1919), Crichton Lillico (1906-1981, TBHS 1923-1924), Walter Smail Lillico (1909-1974, TBHS 1924-1926), and Clara Lillico (born 1914). Jim Lillico married Elsie Cunningham Macaulay (1910-1985) in 1936 and was the father of Peter Lillico – a third-generation Timaruvian. However, within TBHS, the family has extended to a further generation: James Crichton Lillico (TBHS 1967-1969, now living in Nelson) and his brother Bryce Beattie Lillico (TBHS 1969-1972, now in Australia) were the sons of Ralph Beattie Lillico (1930-1996 – not an Old Boy), grandsons of Crichton (TBHS 1923-24) and great-grandsons of Walter Crichton (TBHS 1895).

James Hall Lillico, a proprietor of the Timaru Woollen Mills from the 1890s to 1920, died suddenly in 1921. He had driven from Timaru to his small farm (20 acres) at Geraldine one Saturday afternoon and was inspecting the property with the manager when he collapsed and died – the cigar he was smoking had to be removed and put out. His children James and Joan were schooled in Timaru, but in 1929 their mother Clara Lillico returned to London with them.

James Walsh Lillico studied at St Catharine's College, University of Cambridge (BA 1934) and played cricket for his college but not for the University – he had been in the TBHS First XI in 1927 and 1928. He then completed his medical training at King's College London (St Thomas's Hospital) and did his internship at Manchester Infirmary.

Shortly after marrying Laetitia Russell Spry Dickson (1909-1975) in 1938 – she was a radiologist who had studied at Guy's Hospital in London – James and his bride left for India, where he served as a captain in the Indian Army Medical Service, stationed in Abbottabad on the Northwest Frontier in what is now Pakistan. Soon after the outbreak of the Second World War, James was posted to the 12th Indian General Hospital in Singapore. His pregnant wife returned to England to live with her parents near Manchester and gave birth to a son (Julian Arthur James Lillico) in 1940. James's letters show that he was deeply worried about his wife and son (Manchester has suffered serious bombing) and his mother and sister (in London during the Blitz).

Singapore fell to the Japanese in February 1942 and James was imprisoned in the infamous Changi Prison. The last communication his wife had from him was a tiny Red Cross

card, signed by him, saying that he had been captured unwounded. Despite extensive enquiries by his wife, James's fate was not definitely known until six years ago.

James left Changi in October 1942 as medical officer with 600 men of the Royal Artillery who were sent by the Japanese to build an airfield on Ballalae Island in the Solomon Islands. They were crammed into the hold of a small Japanese coaster. Four days into the voyage, James died on 18 October 1942, possibly from some tropical disease; he was the only one to die in the ship. The ship subsequently called in at Rabaul, New Guinea, to land 24 sick, while the rest carried on to Ballalae Island. The Americans were moving up the islands gradually and bombed the Ballalae Island airfield several times while it was under construction. There was no shelter for the prisoners. As the Americans got closer, the Japanese evacuated the island in September 1943. The order was given to kill the remaining prisoners: 483 bodies were subsequently exhumed by the Allies. The only survivors of the original 600 were eight from the sick who were landed in Rabaul.

Captain James Walsh Lillico's name is included on rolls of honour at St Catharine's College, St Thomas's Hospital chapel, Kranji War Cemetery (Singapore), Hemel Hempstead (Hertfordshire), and of course at TBHS.

His son Julian came to New Zealand in the 1960s to meet the New Zealand family and ended up marrying Peter Lillico's sister (Ann – his first cousin once removed, but of similar age) – so a Lillico married a Lillico. Julian and Ann live in Wellington.

James's sister Joan also had an interesting career. After a year at a school in Switzerland, she entered Newnham College, Cambridge. She graduated in anthropology and history, worked for the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum in London, and as a censor in the West Indies during the war, then returned to museum work at the Victoria and Albert Museum in London before becoming first curator-in-charge of the Blaise Castle House Folk Museum (opened 1949), near Bristol. She died in Bristol in 2001.

There was a Lillico Prize for Arithmetic (most probably established by James Hall Lillico) awarded in the TBHS Preparatory School from 1921 until the school was closed in 1961.



James Walsh Lillico



Ack Malcom and Jack Lovelock, Lake Rotorua, 1936

The story of the Lillico dynasty of Old Boys (above) prompted editor Gregor A. Macaulay (1966-1970) to think about his own relationships to others who have attended TBHS. Although Gregor is related to only one of the 13 other Macaulays who have passed through TBHS – his brother John W. Macaulay (1965-1969) – he does have a variety of other Old Boy relatives (albeit distant in some cases).

His maternal uncle, William (Bill) J. Dixon (1923-1994) was at TBHS 1938-1940. Bill's aunt, Elizabeth Gladys Dixon (1900-1969) married Alfred Sotham Garland (1896-1971) and seven of their 10 Garland grandsons (Gregor's second cousins) boarded at TBHS: brothers Alistair (1970-1971), Kenneth (1974-1975), and Paul (1974-1977); their cousins, the three brothers Ron (1967-1971), Colin (1968-1972), and Murray (1975-1978); and a singleton cousin, Don (1969-1973). Don's son Matt was also at TBHS (2000).

One of Gregor's father's maternal uncles, Alexander Malcolm (a partner in the firm of Malcolm and Lund that built the Memorial Library) had three sons at TBHS: Donald (1919-1921), Alexander (Ack, TBHS 1920-1923, a national squash champion and a friend of Jack Lovelock), and Grant (1923-1927). Grant's son Barry was also at TBHS (1952-1955).

A more remote group of cousins descend from Jane Dempster (née McGregor), sister of Gregor's great-grandmother Ann Macaulay (née McGregor). A glance through a family history of one branch of Jane Dempster's descendants serendipitously found in a secondhand book shop led to the discovery that Colin B. Kilgour (1938-1939) was Gregor's third cousin and that Colin's two Old Boy nephews, Malcolm B. Menzies (1966-1970, head prefect in his final year) and Malcolm's brother Stephen I. Menzies (1969-1972), were Gregor's third cousins once removed. Gregor and Malcolm had not been aware of the connection while they were classmates.

Gregor has so far identified 16 Old Boy blood relatives; perhaps there are others still to be found. Do any Old Boy readers have similar genetic links to multiple other Old Boys?

COURAGE AND GUTS

The title of this article is the name of a book by Megan Blakie, published in November 2021, about her father **Cecil (Ces) Douglas Blakie (1932-1999, TBHS 1946-1949 and 1955)**.

It is unusual for boys older than 18 or 19 to be at TBHS. In past years some Pacific Islands scholarship boys turned 20 or 21 in their final year, and Ces Blakie was another exception to the usual pattern, returning to school shortly before his 23rd birthday (he believed that he was the first such 'adult returnee' in New Zealand).

Ces first attended TBHS from 1946 to 1949, sang in the School choir, and was in the gymnastics team and hockey First XI in 1949. After two years in the fifth form, he gained School Certificate, was accepted for teacher training, and spent 1950 and 1951 at Dunedin Teachers' College. He taught as a probationary teacher at Akaroa School, was a relief sole-charge teacher at the rural Pohangina School in the Manawatū-

Whanganui region then returned to South Canterbury in 1954 to teach at Hakatamea School. His career was interrupted in 1953 when he did his compulsory military training with the RNZAF. Another career beckoned, however, and Ces felt called to seek ordination as an Anglican priest. Ordination required university study which in turn required University Entrance, so Ces returned to his old school for further study.



*Ces Blakie
Form 6B1, 1955*

Despite his age, he resumed wearing the school uniform of grey shirt, shorts, socks, and cap – there was no senior uniform with long trousers until 1970. Both staff and boys admired his decision to return to school and respected him for his willingness to be treated the same as any other sixth former (he was not permitted to use his motorbike while in school uniform). He took a full part in all school activities, returning to the gym team, playing squash, captaining the hockey and cricket First XIs, performing as Koko, the Lord High Executioner, in the production of *The Mikado*, and being appointed a prefect. Most importantly, he achieved his academic goal and was accredited in English, geography, history, and chemistry.

He proceeded to Canterbury University College in 1956 and began his formal theological training. He was made a deacon in 1958 and ordained as a priest in 1959. Supported by his wife, Joyce (née Herdman, a nurse, ex-TGHS), he served as curate in Linwood, Christchurch, as vicar in Banks Peninsula, Temuka, and Hokitika, as a naval chaplain, Regional Dean of East Christchurch, vicar (on exchange) of Clacton-on-Sea, England, and finally, from 1974 until his retirement in 1993, as vicar of Burwood, Christchurch. He was “a mad keen sportsman” all his life and was also an apiarist and woodturner.

Anyone wishing to order a physical copy of *Courage and Guts* can do so at www.blurb.com/bookstore/invited/9381463/bbf8b5cc07e64c2a45c8d8d83a3e0b02cf32ceb6. There is also an inexpensive pdf version available.

Ces’s brother P.E. (Evan) Blakie (1933-1990) was also at TBHS (1948) as were Evan’s sons M.D. (Doug) Blakie (1972-1975) and Warren F. Blakie (1973-1975), and Doug’s son Geoffrey D. Blakie (1997-1999).



OLD BOYS HERE AND THERE

Brian G. Stewart (1966-1970, staff 1984-1990) was one of the artists who took part in a demonstration day held by the Otago Art Society at the Dunedin Railway Station in January 2022. Brian, an oil painter, said the demonstration day was a valuable tool to bolster his creativity. He likes being able to showcase his art and the style of his paintings kept people guessing. His portfolio ranged from scenery and portraits to hyperrealistic household objects and minimalist geometrical paintings. Brian says that he paints whatever he finds intriguing and there was no telling what might pique his interest.



After 17 years as principal of Temuka Primary School, **Grant D. Willocks (1975-1979)** stepped down from the role at the end of 2021. Grant’s first job after TBHS was in the Department of Social Welfare but three days of reflection during an Outward Bound course resulted in a decision to enter Christchurch College of Education. He taught at Waimataitai and Waituna Creek Schools before becoming principal successively at Ikawai, Milford, and Temuka. Grant’s elder brother, Ross K. Willocks was also at TBHS (1974-1976).

James L. Osborne (1998-2002), having completed a BSc degree at the University of Otago, left New Zealand in 2007 to travel to Korea, then Colombia and China. In 2019 he moved to Taipei, Taiwan, where he teaches English – and also makes short YouTube documentaries on the wildlife in the surrounding countryside. The animals he has filmed include cobras, rat snakes, tiger beetles, and glowing scorpions. Some of his favourite finds on his tramps have included a pangolin (scaly anteater), a crab spider attacking a blind snake, flying squirrels, and a fishing spider catching frogs. Amongst his least favourite animals are ants: “I went out in jandals once, and instantly regretted it.”



University of Canterbury computer engineering student **Bailey A. Lissington (2015-2019)** became the youngest-ever member of the Orari Temuka Opihi Pareora Water Zone Committee when he was appointed in November 2021. "I'm hoping this understanding will allow me at a later date to potentially work in a statutory management role involving nitrates and phosphorus," he said. "I'm passionate about the health of our waterways, so I want a role that could contribute to the bigger picture of keeping our waterways safe and clean."



Anthony W. Smith (1998-2002), a Christchurch accountant who is also a cornet player in Woolston Brass, one of the top brass bands in New Zealand, was one of two New Zealanders selected for the international 2021 4BR Band of the Year – a 'dream team' band selected by the editor of the 4barsrest online platform, based on players' achievements in competitive brass banding. Anthony was selected for having won the best cornet solo and Champion of Champions titles at the New Zealand Brass Band Championships in July 2021. He was a member of the National Band of New Zealand in 2007, 2014, 2017, 2020, and 2021. Anthony was a third-generation member of the TBHS brass band and his cousins Barrett F. Hocking (1995-1998) and Slade D. Hocking (2001-2003) have had notable careers as brass players.



E. Glenn Ritchie (1965-1970), managing director of Ritchies Transport (founded by Glenn's father in Temuka in the 1930s), said it was "for a good cause" and "a good thing to put money into" when his firm's donation of \$100,000 towards the restoration of

Temuka's Courthouse Museum was announced in January 2022. Glenn's two older brothers were also at TBHS: John M.C. Ritchie (1954-1959) and Donald M.C. Ritchie (1959-1964).



Dr Roger D.J. Collins ONZM (1952-1956), after studying at the University of Canterbury and in France, was for many years a lecturer in French and art history at the University of Otago. Over the years he has presented to the University's Hocken Collections a considerable number of books about France, the French, and French literature as they relate to New Zealand. His most recent gift (in 2021) is an extensive collection of more than 1,000 prints, some previously on indefinite loan, related to the French exploration of New Zealand and the Pacific, dating from the 1770s to the 1880s. "When I went to France for the first time in the early 1960s, I was soon captivated by early French publications with illustrations of New Zealand. Some of these were in published accounts of the voyages of exploration, some were in illustrated newspapers or magazines, and I just started accumulating this stuff from print dealers in Paris." The much-expanded collection comprises printed pictures of New Zealand subjects made in France and copied from any source, whether French or foreign; and pictures printed in other countries by printmakers who adapted French images to their own local markets. The diverse subjects embrace landscapes, plants and animals, portraits, voyages and encounters, customs and practices, costume and dress, and tools. Roger credits his TBHS French teacher (N.A. 'Buster' Moore, 1899-1971, TBHS pupil 1913-1915, staff 1920-1960) with igniting his passion for France and things French, and his abiding interest in Franco-New Zealand contacts. Roger was a third-generation Old Boy: his father was Eric A. Collins (1909-2002, TBHS 1927-1928) and his grandfather was Charles F. Collins (1872-1936, TBHS 1886-1890).



Although at an age when he might be forgiven for taking life easy, **Bill T. Washington (1950-1952)** remains remarkably active in business. He is still a hands-on director of the drilling company he established in 1962 – it has drilled throughout New Zealand as well as in Australia, Antarctica, and Papua New Guinea, with a client base around the South Pacific – and is involved in the development of a business and industrial park near the firm’s Washdyke headquarters. Another passion (“a full-time hobby for seven years”) has been the compilation of a history of Makikihi (where his parents had the main local general goods store) and neighbouring areas which he aims to have published in 2022. Although Bill had no sons to follow him at TBHS, his extended family has been well-represented in the School for the past 40 years. Seven of his great-nephews are Old Boys: J. Stephen Washington (1984-1988) of Invercargill, Paul S. Washington (1986-1989) of Timaru, Michael D. Washington (1990-1994) of Slovakia, Andrew R. Washington (1995-1997) of Christchurch, Richard J. Washington (1996-2000) of Weedons, S.J. (Sam) Richards (2000-2002) of Timaru, and Thomas G. Washington (2004-2007) of Perth. The family is also represented on the current school roll by great-great-nephews Joshua Rees (2019-), Hayden Washington (2020-) and Luke Rees (2021-).



Marc N. Palmer (2011-2015) won the national final of the New Zealand Certified Builders Association apprentice challenge in June 2021, competing against 18 other regional finalists, becoming the first South Canterbury winner in the competition’s 10-year history and taking home prizes worth more than \$13,000.



Grant S.R. Eames (1964-1967), School property manager 1999-2004) stepped down as chairman of LineTrust South Canterbury in September 2021 after 13 years in the role (the trust, formed

in 1992, holds 40% of the shares in Alpine Energy Limited, the company which owns the electricity lines in South Canterbury region). However, he is maintaining his involvement in Rotary and the Order of St John (in which he was made a knight in 2010). A Thomas House boy, Grant was prefect in his final year.



Theo R. Davidson (2006-2010) is another outstanding Old Boy tradie. At a function held in Wellington by the New Zealand Plumbers, Gasfitters and Drain Layers Board in October 2021 he was recognised with a merit award of excellence for achieving the highest mark in the country (97%) in the certifying gasfitting examination. He has worked for Cunningham Plumbing Ltd in Waimate since 2011 and completed his plumbing apprenticeship in 2016. Theo won another title in December 2021: at the South Canterbury Rugby Football Union’s club rugby awards he was named 2021 Club Player of the Year for an outstanding season, leading the scoreboard with 174 points including 9 tries, 45 conversions, and 13 penalties. He plays at halfback for Waimate.



University of Canterbury graduate (BA in Chinese, BA(Hons) in political science) and career diplomat **Jonathan A. Curr (1990-1994)** has been New Zealand’s High Commissioner to Fiji since February 2018.

He had previously been Ambassador to Turkey since 2014 and also non-resident Ambassador to Israel, Jordan, Georgia, and Azerbaijan.



Owen M. Jones (1955-1959), more widely known as author Owen Marshall, had a new book published in June 2021: *The Author's Cut* is his personal selection of short stories culled from his 13 previous collections. And in August 2021 a full-length film based on one of his short stories had its New Zealand premiere (its world premiere had been at the Sundance Film festival in Utah in January 2021). *Coming Home in the Dark* is a psychological horror-thriller film about a family taken hostage by two armed men. It is based on an award-winning story by Owen published in 1995, although a new backstory was added and the ending was quite different from the story's. The original story has been described as "the most harrowing narrative in New Zealand literature" and one reviewer wrote that the film is "not for the faint-hearted".



PHOTO – Collins family Peter Collins with his wife Bonny, grandson Jonty, and son Hamish

Logan K. Williams (2009-2013) (Ngāi Tahu) continues to come up with innovative ideas and in May 2021 was reported as having developed a product called Keravos, made with strong wool and polylactic acid from corn starch. Pellets of Keravos can be turned into products such as pontoons, kayaks, and cooler bins using injection moulding. "Our goal is simple, it is to dominate the strong wool industry with hundreds of consumer products and displace plastics as much as possible."



Pareora dairy, blackcurrant, and potato farmer **Peter J. Collins (1962-1963)**, with help from his family, played Santa in both 2020 and 2021, delivering a 10kg bag of potatoes to every household in Pareora. Three generations of the family work together on Dalmore Farm: Peter, his sons Hamish P. Collins (1987-1990) and Brent M. Collins (1988-1991), and Hamish's son Jonty H. Collins (2016-2019).

After a long career growing various crops, prominent South Canterbury farmer, horticulturist, and company director **A.C. (Tony) Howey (1972-1976)** now produces New Zealand's largest single commercial harvest of organically grown blackcurrants, in partnership with his Iranian wife Afsaneh. In 2019 Tony and Afsaneh sold and gave up leases on 600ha of land at Pleasant Point, on which they grew onions, carrots, potatoes, grain, and seed, so they could concentrate on their organic blackcurrant business, ViBERi Ltd. The Howeys have 72ha of certified organic land on the outskirts of Pleasant Point and their ViBERi operation produces a range of blackcurrant products – their blackcurrant powder won the People's Choice 2021 Organic Food Product of the Year Award in September 2021. Lincoln graduate Tony is a Director of Horticulture New Zealand, a past winner (1989) of the Lincoln University Foundation Farmer of the Year title, and a former Nuffield Scholar (1992). He was appointed chairman of Timaru's economic and tourism agency, Venture Timaru, in December 2021. Tony was raised on his family's cropping farm at Waitohi (his father was Old Boy W. Gordon Howey, 1924-2018, TBHS 1939-1941) and has been in the growing business all his working life, initially in partnership with brother David T. Howey (TBHS 1970-1972). They have two other Old Boy brothers: C.J. (Chris) Howey (1974-1977) and Richard G. Howey (1976-1980). Tony has two Old Boy sons: Naveed G. Howey (1999-2003) and Omeed K. Howey (2002-2006).

With acknowledgement to the Lincoln University website.



Former Canterbury pace bowler and stalwart of cricket, **R. Harvey King (1970-1973)** was named patron of South Canterbury Cricket in March 2021 (he had been a life member since 2010). Harvey began playing cricket seriously at TBHS and was in the First XI, coached by former New Zealand player N. Murray Parker (staff 1971-1979 and 1990-2013), as well as being in the First XV. He was in the New Zealand under 23 cricket team and in 1978-1979 the Canterbury senior side. A number 8, he was also in the Junior All Blacks in 1979. A car crash in 1980 ended his rugby and first class cricket years, but he returned to play cricket for Geraldine and South Canterbury, and continued with the game after shifting to Palmerston and Arrowtown. Back in Timaru from 1996, he served on the board of South Canterbury Cricket for about ten years and then on the Canterbury board for eight years. Harvey has three Old Boy sons: Brent H. (1996-2000), Martin R. (1999-2003), and Michael A. (2005-2009).



Harvey King



Roger van Booma

Because of a Covid lockdown, the annual Waitaki match was postponed from 25 August but was able to take place on 22 September 2021. In the lead-up the game, the Waitaki Boys' deputy rector and First XV manager, and TBHS Old Boy, **Roger L. van Booma (1977-1980, staff 2010-2015)** was quoted in the press – and probably spoke for both TBHS and WBHS – as saying “We’re going to play it – it’s a no-brainer.” It is good that the series of annual interschool matches, played since 1884, has been maintained.



Tom Walsh

Most readers will already know that T.P.G. (**Tom**) **Walsh (2005-2009)** won a bronze medal in the men’s shot put at the Tokyo Olympics in July 2021 to go with the one he collected in Rio de Janeiro five years earlier. At the end of 2021 he decided to part ways with his long-time coach Dale Stevenson. “It was just an opportunity to try something new. I’m a big boy; I’m pretty good at what I do and I understand – I think – how I do it really well. So, if things don’t go well, it’s all on me now,” – although he plans to work with Athletics New Zealand’s assistant throws coach Hayden Hall when required. At the time of writing, Tom was due to begin his 2022 season with the World Indoor Championships in Serbia in March



Cullen Grace

Crusaders loose forward **Cullen Grace (2013-2017)** had a big week in May 2021 when he was part of the winning Crusaders team which beat the Chiefs 24-13 in the Super Rugby Aotearoa final in Christchurch and six days later was named Trust Aoraki South Canterbury Sportsperson of the Year at a function in Timaru.



Willie Wright

William (Willie) A.C. Wright (2006-2010) was named New Zealand Rugby's Heartland Championship player of the year in an online ceremony in December 2021. The South Canterbury halfback had enjoyed an outstanding year which saw the side take the Meads Cup for the first time, completing an undefeated season.



Craig Kirkwood

Craig M. Kirkwood (1988-1992), an athlete and prefect at TBHS, is a graduate in sport science from the University of Oklahoma and an accredited and registered Athletics New Zealand coach. He has a long history of achievement in endurance running but since 2008 has concentrated more on triathlons. Since 2013 he has operated a coaching and sports consultancy business (CK Coaching) in Tauranga and amongst the athletes he has coached is Hayden Wilde (not an Old Boy) who won bronze in the men's triathlon at the Tokyo Olympics in 2021. Craig says that he enjoys nothing more than seeing his athletes realise they can push the boundaries of what they thought was possible.



Richard Tayler

Also honoured (without having been warned previously) was the guest speaker at the function, **Richard (Dick) J. Tayler (1962-1966)**, best known as the 1974 Commonwealth Games 10,000 metres gold medallist, who was named as the fifth Legend of South Canterbury Sport. Richard said that the award was "very special" to him and would hang in a "very special place" in his house. Previous Legends include 1936 Olympic 1500m gold medallist J.E. (Jack) Lovelock (TBHS 1924-1928) and cyclist Marc J. Ryan (TBHS 1996-2000).



Siva Maile

Siva Maile (2014-2015) was a key player at hooker in the Tongan rugby team that had a four-match northern hemisphere tour at the end of 2021, playing Scotland, England, the French Barbarians, and Romania. Siva was the First XV player of the season in 2015.



Kevin O'Sullivan with the O'Sullivan Cup

The first interschool rugby game between TBHS and St Bede's College, Christchurch, was played in 1921. For many years there were no regular or annual matches, and indeed there was a complete break for about 20 years, but in the last 15 to 20 years the two schools have played each other regularly in interschool round robin competitions.

To mark the centenary of the first game between the two schools, the O'Sullivan family, originally from Taiko, presented a new trophy, the O'Sullivan Cup, for competition between the TBHS and St Bede's First XV's. Over four generations, 41 O'Sullivans attended St Bede's, and ten members of the third and fourth generation of O'Sullivans attended TBHS from 1980 to 2000, and Kevin B. O'Sullivan (St Bede's 1964-1966 and TBHS Rector 1996-2013) was one of the prime movers in the creation of the new award.



Keith Mair

In the Basketball New Zealand Awards in Wellington in May 2021, former Tall Blacks coach (1988-2000) – and an outstanding coach of TBHS teams – A. Keith R. Mair ONZM (staff 1976-1985) was honoured as a Basketball New Zealand Legend. The Legend Award is made to any player, coach, technical official, contributor, or team, who in the opinion of the BBNZ Board has achieved 'legend' status in the sport of basketball and whose service to basketball is worthy of the highest honour. There have been only six other awards of the title, one of them being a posthumous award in 2017 to Old Boy Sir C.L.S. (Lance) Cross CBE (1912-1989, TBHS 1926-1932), a stalwart of basketball but probably better known as a member of the International Olympic Committee and Chairman of the New Zealand Olympic and Commonwealth Games Association for many years.



Nathan Robinson

Former Cook Island rugby international and Temuka Rugby Club coach Nathan Robinson (1995-1999), known as Nathan Cunnard when at TBHS (he was prefect in his final year), became head coach for the Cook Islands national team in 2021.



Bailey Booth

Bailey Booth (2018-2021) (Ngāi Tahu) was selected in the New Zealand under-18 Māori Ngā Whatukura rugby team in September 2021. Bailey, an openside flanker who plays for the Geraldine club's senior team, having previously played for the Mackenzie under-18 team, said, "I'm just proud to make it to the team, represent my culture and my chosen sport and play some good hard Māori rugby."



Hayden C. Paddon

Rally driver Hayden C. Paddon (2000-2004) won the Waimate 50 in October 2021 in his electric rally car – a Hyundai Kona EV: "We know we're nowhere near the capabilities of the car and the technology yet, and that's what excites me the most". And driving a Hyundai i20 AP4 with co-driver John Kennard, Hayden won the New Zealand Rally Championship for the fifth time in 2021.

In March 2022 it was reported that Hayden and John Kennard would race in a Hyundai i20 N Rally2 car, with a 100% New Zealand support team, in the WRC2 category of the World Rally Championship beginning with Rally Estonia in July, followed by Rally Finland in August.



OBITUARIES

JOHN ROLAND ASHWELL died peacefully at Hospice South Canterbury on 24 June 2021 after a brief illness. John, who had spent almost all of his 86 years in Timaru, had been a notably loyal supporter of the School and its Old Boys' Association.



Born on 7 October 1934, John attended Waimataitai School before entering TBHS in 1948. He was prominent in the pipe band throughout his four years at School, winning the junior piping cup in 1949 and the senior pipe solo in 1951. He was pipe major on the band in 1951. Other School activities included rugby, yachting and table tennis.

Working life was spent wholly in the stock and station industry, beginning in the grain and seed department of Dalgetys in 1952. John stayed with the company through a series of mergers, becoming company accountant when Dalgetys merged with Farmers to become Dalgety Crown. He continued in that role when the firm merged with Wrightsons, eventually retiring in 1992.

John's interest in piping continued throughout his life. He became pipe major of the Timaru Highland Pipe Band in the 1960s and led them in national competition as an A grade band. He was a talented solo piper and a pipe tutor. It was appropriate that Old Boy Scott Shannon (TBHS 1988-1992) piped John's casket from the funeral chapel.

John retained a keen interest in his old school, his 12 years on the Old Boys' Association executive including efficient service as national treasurer. He was also treasurer of Chalmers Presbyterian Church for many years, as well as serving as an elder and choir member. In retirement, John took up lawn bowls, enjoying his games with the Ashbury Bowling Club. He also joined the Benvenue Probus Club, where he served a term as president.

Community activity included many hours spent at the community policing office in the Northtown Mall. John also had long service as treasurer of the South Canterbury Hearing Association, where he was also elected as patron. Other interests included fishing, based on a hut at Rangitata Mouth, and the maintenance of an immaculate garden.

John Ashwell is survived by his wife Wensley (née Turnbull), daughters Jenny and Linley, and five granddaughters.

With acknowledgement to the Ashwell Family.

EDWIN JOHN AUTY

Few Old Boys have had their lives as totally immersed in the education world as Edwin John Auty (known as John), who died in Blenheim on 12 November 2021 after a brief illness, aged 75 years.

Born on 31 May 1946, John grew up on the Timaru Girls' High School site and spent his working life as a teacher and education administrator.

John's father was the caretaker at TGHS, and the family lived in the caretaker's house on Cain Street. As a pre-schooler, John had the freedom of the school premises. He roved around classrooms without upsetting schoolroom routines, with teachers and students accepting him as a regular visitor.

John attended Timaru Main School, and then TBHS from 1960 to 1965. He was always destined to be a teacher, attending university and teachers' college in Christchurch. He taught at Opawa, Tuamarina, and Pine Bush, before becoming deputy principal at Witherlea School (Blenheim), where he spent most of his career. He finished his classroom career as principal of Ward School.

In 1996, John moved to Wellington to administer the Science for Schools programme at the Wallaceville Agricultural Research Centre. When the Centre closed in 2000, John became director of the Teacher Fellowship programme for the Royal Society of New Zealand, retaining that position until 2016.

Although education dominated John's life, he was also a keen walker, a house renovator, and a genealogist.

In May 2020, John suddenly contracted motor neurone disease, but he maintained a full and active life until six months before his death. Typical of his lifelong interest in education, he donated his body to the Otago Medical School for further research into motor neurone disease.

John Auty is survived by his wife Anna, three sons, and nine grandchildren.

Contributed by John's brother R.C. (Bob) Auty (TBHS 1950-52), who followed his father as caretaker at TGHS from 1966 to 1996. Bob and John's brother Ronald W. Auty (1931-2005), was also at TBHS (1946-1947).



BP 2GO Highfield
199 Wai-iti Road, p. 688 9340



*pleased to support
Timaru Boys' High School*

JOHN BUTTON was born on 10 July 1931, the eldest child of Old Boy Horace O. Button (1907-1987, TBHS 1921-1924) and his wife Kathleen Elizabeth Rodgers (they also had two daughters). He attended TBHS from 1944 to 1949. In his final year he was a platoon sergeant in the cadets, played in the First XV (“a steady man, always ready to run with determination and to tackle vigorously, but occasionally hustled by vigorous opposition”), was one of the most successful batsmen in the First XI (his “leg breaks provided variety and improved in the third term”), achieved a sports blazer award in boxing, and won the senior Cain Bequest Essay Prize and the Form VI B.V.A. Jones Memorial Prize in Living Languages.



After leaving Canterbury University College in 1953 with an honours degree in English, John attended teacher’s college in Christchurch and, for his first teaching post, went to complete his ‘country service’ for four years at Wairoa College, in northern Hawke’s Bay. He enjoyed his time with the school and the small but close-knit community, predominantly Māori, and the opportunity to get involved, especially in his sports of rugby and cricket. However, in 1958, he gained one of the then-scarce positions in France as *un assistant* and settled into a boarding school in Nantes, mainly to teach English but also to develop greater fluency in French. After a year back at Wairoa, he moved to Invercargill for a seven-year stint at Southland Boys’ High as head of the French department and also as a housemaster at the school’s boarding hostel.

John returned to TBHS in 1966 (with his Citroën car) as head of English and French, and within a few years became the School’s first Senior Master (number three in the senior management team after the Rector and Deputy Rector). Outside the classroom, he coached rugby up to the First XV and cricket up to the First XI. He took early retirement in 1985 to embark on a new type of teaching, combined with travel: for five years he lived in Singapore where he taught in government schools. The secondary school system was highly prescriptive and regimented, but the salaries for contracted teachers compared very favourably with New Zealand rates, and teachers were highly respected both within and beyond the classroom. He began to write textbooks, mainly on English grammar, for the island nation’s schools – and some of the exercises have been used at TBHS. John and his wife Margaret (they had married while he was based in Invercargill) used Singapore as their base for extensive travel in Asia and Europe. They made life-long friends in Singapore and enjoyed the friendliness and eagerness of the mainly senior students.

Back in Timaru, John did some part-time teaching at TBHS, mainly of English, but soon concentrated on a different type of writing – the production of books of local and social history (he had previously contributed articles for the *New Zealand Dictionary of Biography* in the 1980s). He wrote more than a dozen meticulously researched, comprehensive, and well-received books (mainly published between 1992 and 2010), including histories of Southburn, Lyalldale, Studholme, Geraldine, the Mackenzie Rugby Club, Timaru’s St Mary’s Church, and the Caroline Bay Carnival. He also wrote poetry, often with themes relating to his Asian experiences, and assisted in the Old Boy archives in the Memorial Library.

John’s activities were limited by health constraints the last ten years of his life but he kept contact with the Geraldine-based ‘Royal and Ancient Pickwickian Society’ – a small, sociable group of congenial and compatible writers – and maintained strong online links with friends made in Singapore.

John died in Timaru on 17 September 2021, aged 90. His wife Margaret (a former Timaru High Schools Board member) died in 2018 but he is survived by their sons, Owen J. (TBHS 1976-1980), Graham J. (TBHS 1978-1981), and Roger (who attended Mountainview High School), grandchildren (including a fourth-generation Old Boy, Owen’s son Morgan I.H., TBHS 2010-2013), and great-grandchildren.

ROBIN ALEXANDER DAVISON grew up on the family farm at Lowcliffe, Mid Canterbury, and attended Lowecliff School before boarding at TBHS from 1964 to 1968. Born on 9 December 1950. The oldest son of Colin and Joyce Davison, He was a hostel prefect, captained the hockey First XI (he later represented Mid Canterbury and Lincoln College at hockey before golf became a passion), and took part in operatic productions. Rob’s brother Terence (Terry) N. Davison was also at Thomas House (1967-1969).



After leaving school, Rob worked on various farms and spent a year at Lincoln College, but for health reasons he left farming life and sold insurance for T&G and South British (later NZI).

In 1975, Rob joined the Ashburton New Life Church and soon became part of the church’s leadership team. In 1985, he and his wife Jenny were sent to Methven to start a new church but in 1987 moved to Ashburton to lead the church there and also to run a large family home owned by the church. He also served in other community roles, spending more than 20 years on the Ashburton Safer Community Council, working with the Crossroads Youth Centre in the 1980s, and more recently chairing the Ashburton Newcomers’ Network Committee. For many years he led the Ashburton Christian Ministers’ Association.

For 12 years, Rob and Jenny spent several weeks each year teaching at the Northern Christian Training Centre in Lambasa, Fiji, and his ministry also took him to Tonga, Albania, China, and Ireland. After 22 years as senior pastor, Rob left the Ashburton New Life Church for a mentoring role with South Island churches. Then in 2013 he was invited to be interim minister at the Ashburton Baptist Church and ended up serving there for six years before retiring at the end of 2019. Rob Davison, who died in Ashburton on 4 April 2021, aged 70, survived by his wife Jenny, is remembered as a loving, compassionate, and generous man.

With acknowledgement to the Ashburton Courier.

DOUGLAS EDWARD DRAKE



Old Boys' Association life member, born on 13 January 1927, died in Timaru Hospital on 28 April 2021, aged 94. The former chief reporter at The Timaru Herald is remembered as a family man who cared about his community and his old school and had a great knowledge and love of aviation.

A child of the Depression, he attended TBHS in 1940 and 1941 (his brother Melville (Mel) J. Drake, 1923-2009, had been at the School in 1937). Although his time as a pupil was short, he maintained a deep loyalty to the School throughout his life. When his children were at TBHS and TGHS in the 1970s he was elected to the Board of Governors which oversaw both schools; he was a member for 10 years, the last six as deputy chairman. He served on the Old Boys' Executive for about 25 years, edited the Old Boys' section of The Timaruvian for some years, and was a regular volunteer with archival tasks at the Memorial Library, where his precision, accuracy, and skill at identifying people in photographs were invaluable.

Doug first worked for The Timaru Herald as a proofreader for three years beginning in 1947. With his "wonderful command of English" it was a natural progression for him to then move to reporting. His talent for writing led to his selection for a Commonwealth Press Union journalism exchange in England where he worked for The Times newspaper on Fleet Street in London for a year. Returning to Timaru, he stayed with The Timaru Herald for the next 32 years, becoming deputy chief reporter, then chief reporter, before retiring in 1987. A former editor said that "Doug was a staunch believer in the power of the press, of its role in a properly functioning democracy, satisfying the public right to know what was happening around them. And with the wide network of friends and associates that he developed, he always appeared to know exactly what was going on."

Doug had a longstanding interest in aviation. He learnt to fly in a Tiger Moth at Saltwater Creek in 1947 and went on to hold a private pilot's licence. He was a life member and patron of the South Canterbury Aero Club, and a foundation member of the South Canterbury Aviation Heritage Centre where he was the history advisor for 20 years.

Doug's other life memberships, reflecting his community involvement, were of the Alpine Energy Brass Band, Timaru Bowling Club, and the Aorangi Friendship Club.

Doug is survived by his wife Mavis, their Old Boy sons Paul D. (1972-1976) and Russell P. (1975-1979), TGHS Old Girl daughters Kathryn and Robyn, and six grandchildren.

With acknowledgement to The Timaru Herald.

KEITH (Chalky) WILLIAM EDWARDS

Keith Edwards died at Maniototo Hospital on 15 October 2021, aged 64 (he was born on 2 September 1957). Keith was on the TBHS staff 1984-1994 and 1996-2008. The first impression Keith made was as an energetic and experienced furniture maker who had become a very committed and able technical teacher. He made a considerable impression on all of his colleagues in the technical department. He brought a vigour and enthusiasm that inspired the boys and he related well to them all. As well as working in the woodwork shop, he taught technical drawing and in both showed creativity in how he presented his lessons. He worked alongside Wyvern Ashby (staff 1979-2008).

His skills were in demand, and he undertook many commissions for furniture from colleagues and the South Canterbury community. Keith was often to be found on weekends in the workshop making something for someone. When Ian Sawers retired as Rector in 1994, he was presented with a davenport desk that Keith had made specially for him.

Keith also was a keen gardener and took on the position of the teacher of horticulture at the School. He worked hard at developing the horticulture plot so that students could practice their gardening skills at the same time as developing a team ethos in working together towards a common goal.

Thomas House was another challenge that Keith took on, first as an assistant housemaster and then as senior housemaster. He was an effective leader looking after the welfare of the boarders. He organised many activities for the boys and was greatly appreciated by staff and boarders alike.

Keith's sporting interests were indicative of his zest for life and he coached soccer teams, organised rowing teams and was instrumental in the creation of the outdoor education John Scott Lodge on the Godley Peaks Station at Tekapo. With John Gordon, George Russell, and other staff members a disused woolshed became a wonderful resource for students to experience the high country without the distractions of town life. Many Old Boys will remember the week they spent at the Lodge with Keith. Many developed construction skills as the woolshed was dismantled internally and refitted. Keith committed many hours to establishing and improving the Lodge and the activities that were experienced there.

On a personal level Keith took on the role as a soccer referee completing referee training qualifications and playing an active part in soccer in South Canterbury. He had some wider experience in provincial tournaments.



On leaving TBHS, Keith and his wife Sheryl went to the UK for a time and found employment working as gardener/handyman and housekeeper for a wealthy businessman. On their return they moved to Central Otago, buying a house in Naseby and a hardware business in Ranfurly. In the Central Otago community Keith was just as active and involved as he had been in earlier years in different locations. He had battled with cancer for a time but that did not diminish his enthusiasm for living life to the full.

Keith is survived by Sheryl, daughter Julia, Old Boy sons Justin (1996-2000) and Cameron (2005-2007), and three grandchildren. *Contributed by Derek Hemming (staff 1978-2009).*

JOHN GARDNER was at TBHS in 1969 and 1970. He left school with University Entrance and worked as a telecommunications technician. Born on 30 May 1952, and known by his middle name since beginning primary school in Fairlie,

His concerns for justice and fairness for workers led him to become a union representative and, from 1997, a union organiser for the E tū union, which represents workers in engineering trades, linespeople, electrical workers, postal workers and people working in printing, journalism, and food production.

John died unexpectedly on 1 May 2021, aged 68. His funeral in the Southern Trust Events Centre was attended by more than 700 people, who recalled a kind, non-judgmental man, with a generous heart and zest for life, who genuinely cared about workers' rights.

John is survived by his wife Heather (they married in 1992), three children and six grandchildren.



IAN THOMAS ALLAN GOODMAN



nicknamed Benny after the American jazz clarinettist and bandleader – was born on 3 January 1934 and attended TBHS from 1947 to 1950.

Ian spent most of his working life in the New Zealand Army, being commissioned into the Regular Force in 1957. He was posted to the 1st New Zealand Infantry Regiment (1RNZIR), and served as quartermaster in Malaya until the end of 1959. He was seconded to command the Tonga Defence Force in 1964. He returned to New Zealand in 1967 and was director of army recruiting at the Ministry of Defence in Wellington from 1970, with particular involvement in the recruiting campaign for the Territorial Force after the abolition of compulsory military training in 1972. He was based in Singapore with his family from 1974 to 1976 as a company commander with the 1RNZIR, then was stationed at Burnham with the 2/1RNZIR before taking up appointment in 1977 as joint services public relations officer, based in Christchurch, with responsibility for coordinating public relations for all three armed services in the South Island.

After leaving the Army in 1983, Ian joined the New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department, as Regional Liaison Officer, helping to establish tourism organisations promoting Canterbury (including South and North) and the Mackenzie area. Before his retirement in 1993, Ian had another career change and worked on marketing and fundraising initiatives with the Anglican Social Services as their development officer.

A keen golfer, Ian was a member of Russley Golf Club from the 1970s to the 1990s. He also set up the annual Timaru Old Boys' golf tournament in the mid '90s – it was later extended to include Waitaki Old Boys. He was the golf convenor from the '70s until the mid '90s. As he reached his 80s, he took up bowls, playing at the Burnside Club.

Ian was a talented musician. He played in the TBHS brass band – he excelled as a euphonium player, winning the Fraser Cup (for B grade brass solo) in his final year – and went on to play in many other bands over the years, including the regimental band while in Malaya (he played euphonium, bass, and drums, and also led the dance band, playing saxophone and clarinet) and the New Zealand Army Band.

Ian died peacefully in Christchurch on 9 January 2022, aged 88. His wife Monica (née Coffey) had died in 2019 but he is survived by their children, Tony, Sally-Anne, and Lisa.



IAN KENNETH HAMPTON

Born in Te Kopuru on 21 February 1939, Ian was seven years old when he moved with his family to Timaru where they stayed a few summer months at Timaru Camping Ground until his parents bought a farm.

Throughout his life Ian reflected on his time (1952-1956) at Timaru Boys' fondly, while admitting that he was not always good at following the rules and did not really stretch himself to his potential. However, the Rector (M.A. Bull) saw some talent there and suggested to his parents that university would be a good option.

After gaining his BSc at the University of Otago, Ian moved to Christchurch for his first teaching job at Cashmere High School. He then joined the Army Education Corp in Waiouru, teaching cadets. The opportunity arose to travel to Malaysia, so he moved, with his first wife and young family, to Terendak Army Base in Melaka, to teach cadets at Slim School.

On returning to New Zealand, the family settled in Auckland. After completing a BCom degree at the University of Auckland, Ian left the army to work as factory manager at Cavalier Carpets. Once he had cut his teeth on the business, he started up Hampton Rugs, designing and making rugs in his factory in Wiri. Later, Ian returned to teaching and taught economics at Manukau Institute of Technology. Students recalled his passion for economics and statistics, and a lively teaching style that inspired them.



After retiring, Ian and his wife, Lorna (pictured), bought a boat and spent nine European summers travelling around canals in France, Belgium, and Holland. He was able to recall his schoolboy French, remarking that he never realised how useful those lessons would be at the time. Off-season, Ian taught part-time at Auckland University of Technology to support the venture. Ian was a regular bridge player and a member of three clubs, winning prizes on many occasions.

Ian had four sisters (two deceased) and many nieces and nephews who fondly remember how he supported them when they needed advice or guidance. Ian passed away at Middlemore Hospital on 2 September 2021 at the age of 82, leaving his wife Lorna, daughter Joanne, son Michael, and grandchildren Elliot and Stirling.

Contributed by Jo Hampton.

THOMAS HOWE HURST



Tom Hurst died peacefully at his home in Makikihi, near Waimate, on 30 January 2022, aged 83 years. Born on 16 January 1939, Tom was the second of five children, raised on a farm in Waihaorunga. Like his father, John Allan Hurst (TBHS 1918-1923), and his brothers, Peter (1956-1960) and Sidney (1958-1961), Tom attended Timaru BHS and Thomas House (1952-1956). Tom made several lifelong friends at TBHS and was a member of the rugby First XV in 1955 and 1956. The 1955 team was notable as they won all their interschool matches, the first team to have done so until the 1995 team. Tom closely followed the First XV team over the years with enthusiasm and regularly met up at games with fellow 1955 team members.

After leaving School in 1956, Tom returned home to the family farm at Waihaorunga. He continued playing rugby, having five years with the Waimate seniors and winning the Skinner Cup in 1960. Jock Fowler and Arthur Rollinson from the 1955 team were there, along with other Old Boys Peter Meyer, Grant Richardson, and Les Fowler.

In 1963, Tom married Ailsa Bell (ex-TGHS) and purchased the farm at Makikihi, where they farmed ever since. It was a successful family farming operation that grew over the years, adopting many innovations. Son Colin (TBHS 1978-1981) and grandson Nick (TBHS 2006-2010) are currently active in the farming operation. Tom's off-farm activities included nine years serving on the Waimate County Council, including six years as chairman. In 1986 the chairmen of all four Mid-South Canterbury county councils were TBHS Old Boys: Roger Tasker (Ashburton; TBHS 1956-1958), Bruce Scott (Mackenzie; TBHS 1948-1952) and Archie Houstoun (Strathallan; TBHS 1936-1939) and Tom. From 1988 to 2003, Tom served as a director of the Combined Rural Traders in South Canterbury, including a stint as deputy chairman. He was also active in national politics, being a member of the National Party from 1970, and serving in many roles for the party over the years.

Tom enjoyed playing golf and was a member of the St Andrews Golf Club for its entire existence from the early 1970s through to 2018, including a stint as club president from 2012 to 2016.

Tom was active in other areas in the community, serving as a Justice of the Peace for 25 years, being in leadership roles with the Waimate Hospital Committee, the Jaycees and Lions organisations, and also serving on the Parish Council for the Waimate Cooperating Parish (Anglican-Presbyterian).

Tom is survived by his wife Ailsa, Old Boy sons Colin and Maurice (TBHS 1980-84, now living in Minnesota), daughter Carolyn, and nine grandchildren, including Old Boys Nick and Matt (2009-2013).

With acknowledgement to Maurice Hurst and the Hurst Family.

ROBERT ARTHUR JONES

TBHS, through its Rectory and its agriculture courses, its Rectors, and the Sunday evening church services in the Memorial Library, has had a big impact on farming and the life of rural communities from Southland to Mid-Canterbury. Robert Jones (TBHS 1949-1951) epitomised this. He lived all of his life in Carew in Mid-Canterbury, but spent three years absorbing all that TBHS had to offer.

Born on 14 July 1936, Robert was brought up on the Jones family farm at Carew. Robert and his brother Mervyn (1938-2006, TBHS 1951-1953) shared in the milking each morning before they walked three miles to the Carew School. Robert came to TBHS in 1949, spent three years in Thomas House, and gained School Certificate. His brothers Lindsay and Ian were also at TBHS (1958-1960 and 1961-1964 respectively).

Robert came home to farm with his father (Harold A. Jones, 1906-1979, TBHS 1920-1921). Before too long Robert and Heather Cairns from Temuka were married in Timaru and began married life in a hut in the yard until their new house on the family farm was finished. A family partnership was formed with Robert's father and brothers and they bought more neighbouring land in Carew. Together, Robert and Heather made substantial contributions to community, church, and farming. They had three daughters and two sons, followed by nine grandchildren, and (still counting) three great-grandchildren.

The farm embraced sheep and cropping. Robert had a flair for problem solving and innovation, and an enthusiasm for machinery: old and new; large machinery; grain drying machinery; irrigation machinery; state-of-the-art machinery; and patched-up-with-number-8-wire machinery. Lanz Bulldog tractors were a lifelong passion, with Trade Me opening up a whole world of new opportunity, to the consternation of his sons.

Robert, along with Heather, was deeply involved in the Presbyterian Church. Robert's home base was the Carew Church, and extended into the Plains Presbyterian Parish, the regional Presbytery, and the national General Assembly. He loved telling stories, not just to the children, and his ministry extended into lay preaching. He served a term as Presbytery Moderator. He took a rural voice into the Hospital Chaplaincy committee in the Canterbury region.

Robert was active in a diversity of community groups, usually supporting but sometimes leading: Federated Farmers; rifle club; hall committee; tennis club; and even the drama club. He was foundation member of the Staveley Campsite Committee.

At every point of Robert Jones's life, he lived out his Christian faith: "A good life, well lived" and those three years in Thomas House had a hand in this. Robert died peacefully at Ashburton Hospital on 26 September 2021, aged 85.

Contributed by R. Garth Cant (TBHS 1947-1953), with assistance from Robert's family.



PETER JAMES LILICO was born in Wellington on 19 April 1939. After attending Ngaio School, he boarded at TBHS from 1954 to 1958. Peter was third generation at TBHS, following in the footsteps of his father (James B. Lillico, 1905-1984, entered TBHS 1919), grandfather (Walter C. Lillico, 1881-1962, entered TBHS 1895), various relations, and a great-uncle (James W. Lillico, 1909-1942, Prep School 1918-1924, senior School 1925-1928) who is remembered in the Memorial Library's 1939-1945 roll of honour.

Timaru was the original settling city for the Lillico family; James H. Lillico immigrated to New Zealand from Scotland in the late 1800s, and with several other businessmen purchased the Timaru Woollen Mills (circa 1890s) and revived and ran it prosperously through to the eventual sale to Auckland company Macky, Logan, Caldwell Limited in 1920. The family remained in Timaru which meant that Peter had grandparents, uncles, aunts, and cousins to call on during his time boarding in Timaru.

Peter's interests at TBHS included the harriers and brass band. It is also where he gained a lifelong interest in skiing and tramping/mountaineering and all things outdoors. He often talked of the open air dormitories, which were presumably a bit cooler in the winter months, but he always spoke positively of the experience.

Upon leaving TBHS, Peter's working career commenced with W&R Fletcher Limited – Meat Processors, joining their head office in Wellington, stores and purchasing division, and then managing a sales team. This was followed by a transfer to Auckland to join the Westfield Freezing Company. In 1972, Peter joined Trigon Plastics in Wellington as a sales representative for the lower North Island, selling plastic packaging to a wide range of industrial users, including the meat industry. His career remained in plastic packaging joining Chequer Systems in 1983, and finally Dynathene Plastics through to his retirement. His career in the plastics industry was one of great innovation and change and saw the pioneering of products such as the tape-sealed courier pouch, oven roasting bag, and shopping checkout plastic grocery bag system.

Peter's interests included tramping, skiing, sailing, and travel. He was a veteran member of the Wellington Tramping and Mountaineering Club (WTMC), an avid skier, and, until recently, the oldest current sailing racing member of the Paremata Boating Club (of which he was vice-patron). He was also a sailing instructor and member of the New Zealand Yachting Association (NZYA). Another interest was travel and Peter and his wife Beverley travelled extensively overseas over the last few decades. Peter was a member of the Wellington Masonic Lodge (60 years), and Plimmerton Rotary Club where he received a Paul Harris award in 2005 for services to the community.

Peter died in Wellington on 26 October 2021, survived by his wife Beverley, their three sons (Gregory, Simon, and Hamish), and six grandchildren.

Contributed by Greg Lillico.



ROBIN GEORGE McFARLANE

Born in Temuka on 27 April 1949, Rob McFarlane grew up on his parents' farm. After Clandeboye School he boarded at TBHS from 1962 to 1966, as did his elder brother Don (TBHS 1958-1960) and Chris (TBHS 1968-1972). Rob did well scholastically and at tennis, although he was apparently warned more than once that his prefect's badge was hanging by a thread.

Rob was one of only 30 Bachelor of Veterinary Science graduates from Massey University and his first veterinary placement was in Ashburton. He went overseas in 1973, passing his English professional examinations on arriving in London and working in England and Wales for two years before travelling in the Middle East and Africa with schoolmate Don McCully and working as a university lecturer on large animal surgery in Kenya.

Back in New Zealand in 1977, he joined a veterinary practice in Little River, Banks Peninsula, but travelled to the US in 1982 to commence PhD study in virology at the University of Missouri in Columbia, Missouri. After completing his award-winning thesis, and returning to New Zealand to marry Robyn Studholme, he spent two more years in America developing a diagnostic test for foot and mouth disease.

Rob was appointed in December 1987 to set up the New Zealand Equine Blood Typing Laboratory at Lincoln College (now Lincoln University). He subsequently held positions as Group Leader, Cell Biology, and Senior Research Officer in Molecular Biosciences. He completed 30 years of service in 2018.

Rob was proud of having both paternal Scottish ancestry and maternal Irish and Māori (Ngai Tahu and Te Ati Awa/Ngati Rarua) heritage and his embrace of Māori core values became increasingly evident over the last few years of his life. He and Robyn also shared a deep Christian faith.

Rob, who was diagnosed with aggressive prostate cancer in 2010, died at home at Little River on 5 November 2021, aged 72. He is survived by his wife Robyn, his sons Turi and Jade, their wives, six grandchildren, and his brothers Don and Chris (also a vet).

Rob is remembered as a genial colleague and friend, open-minded, accepting, welcoming, and relaxed, compassionate, courageous, a lover of travel and adventure, with unquenchable curiosity and zest for life.

With acknowledgement to Don McFarlane, Don McCully, and Bill Bishop.



ROSS ALISTAIR MACKAY

Ross Mackay, born on 13 October 1951, son of V.W. (Vic) Mackay (1921-1991, TBHS 1934) and younger brother of Ian A. Mackay (TBHS 1962-1966), died in Wellington on 17 January 2021, aged 70, after a year-long battle with cancer. Several Old Boys attended his funeral at which both Ross's brother Ian and Malcolm B. Menzies (1966-1970) presented tributes.

Dux of Waimataitai School, Ross was an all-rounder at TBHS (1965-1969). He played in the pipe band and in his final year he was in the cricket First XI ("An unorthodox batsman, he played enough good innings to suggest he could have scored more consistently throughout the season. In the field he was always safe.") and the soccer First XI ("At his best he set up many attacks and had a welcome ability to score surprise goals.") and was president of the debating society, a prefect (head of Howell House), dux (capped with a University Entrance Scholarship), and a member of an after-school band.

He went on to complete BSc and MA degrees at the University of Canterbury. Ross began his public service career in the research section of the Department of Social Welfare (later the Ministry of Social Development) in November 1976 – a career that spanned over 42 years until his retirement in December 2018. The research that he undertook or of which he had oversight was critical to the design of social policy over that period and will continue to be relied upon by policymakers and others in the years ahead. Ross described his own speciality as "building a deep understanding of the research literature in a range of areas of importance to the Ministry's work" and said, "I am proud to have been a consistent voice for the use of evidence to support our work, which I believe is the best way to assure more positive outcomes for the children, families and communities that we serve."

Ross is survived by his former wife, Jacqui, and their two daughters, Emily and Isobel (Izzie).

Classmate John Mealings recalls that "despite his amazing intellect, Ross was never boastful, arrogant, or condescending. He was always a very humble and thoughtful person, modest to the extreme and he placed a very high value on friendships."

With acknowledgement to Malcolm Menzies, Alex McKenzie, John Mealings, and Peter Alsop.



ROBERT FLAXLEY MULLIGAN

The School's oldest Old Boy, Robert (Bob) Mulligan, died peacefully in Whangarei on 27 January 2021, 13 days before his 105th birthday.

Born on 9 February 1917, Bob came with his brother W. Felix G. Mulligan (1915-2003, TBHS 1930-1932) to the Rectory (while William Thomas was still Rector and before the Rectory was renamed Thomas House). After TBHS (1930-1933), he worked on the family farm near Ashburton before going to university, initially studying agriculture before switching to medicine at the University of Otago (his last year of training was in Auckland in 1941). His first postings were as a house surgeon in Waikato and Rotorua, then from 1944 to 1946 he was a medical officer with the RNZAF in Fiji, which is where he met his Jean Guthrie, a nurse who became his wife.

In 1947, Bob went to Northern Wairoa Hospital at Te Kopuru, near Dargaville, before travelling to the UK, where he studied to become a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons (FRCS). He returned to New Zealand in 1950 to take up an appointment with the newly-formed Northland Hospital Board as assistant superintendent and full-time surgeon.

Bob retired from Whangarei Hospital in 1979 but continued to lead a full life, gardening, golfing, yachting, making furniture, helping Rotary, Probus, and U3A, and looking after a family property at Whangaroa.

Bob is survived by a daughter and two sons, 10 grandchildren, and 13 great grandchildren; his best-known grandson is television and radio personality Jesse Mulligan. Bob's wife Jean died in 2009, aged 90, and they tragically lost a son in 1970 in a road accident.

A former colleague recalls that "Bob was the perfect gentleman. He was so nice to everybody. He was quiet, amusing and always had a smile on his face. He was a very soft, gentle man. He was always on time, always relaxed, always appeared interested in what was going on."

With acknowledgement to Northland District Health Board.



KEVIN WILLIAM PETERSON



Kevin and Dawn Peterson

Kevin Peterson was born on 17 April 1927 and grew up in a cob house located on a small farm on Wai-iti Road, Timaru, with his younger brother John (1932-2017, TBHS 1945-1947) and sisters Zona and Averille. Money was tight, but his mother Margaret was ambitious for her children and had a major influence on Kevin's life: when his reticence failed to impress the interviewing panel at Teachers' College, she rode her bicycle into Timaru, met with the head of the interviewing panel, and insisted that they grant her son a place – which they duly did. Kevin had been a capable scholar, having been dux of Waimataitai School and taken first year university papers in his last year at TBHS (where he was a pupil from 1940 to 1944).

Kevin's first job as a qualified teacher was at Hihitahi, midway between Waiouru and Taihape, in a one-room sole-charge school with 43 pupils from infants to Standard 6 (years 1-8). The school did not have electricity, or a phone, or modern toilets, but Kevin survived for six long months.

His career included four rewarding years in Samoa and time in Gisborne and Matamata, where he met Dawn West, his wife-to-be, a fellow teacher. In 1960 he was appointed headmaster of the five-teacher school at Te Poi, in the Waikato.

After some years in Hikurangi, Northland, the Petersons settled permanently in 1967 in Howick: Kevin served as headmaster of nearby Cockle Bay School from 1968 until he retired in 1984 (except for a year in 1972-1973 spent as a Fulbright teacher in Seattle, USA). Dawn also taught at Cockle Bay and a building at the school is called the Peterson Block in Kevin and Dawn's honour. In retirement, Kevin taught remedial mathematics at St Kentigern's College for two or three days a week for a further 17 years.

Family and travel – often combined – and gardening were abiding interests.

Kevin Peterson died on 30 April 2021, aged 94, survived by his sons David and Andrew, their wives, and five grandchildren; Dawn had died the previous year, after 59 years of marriage.

With acknowledgement to David and Andrew Peterson.

MRS ROBIN FRANCES PROWSE

A loyal servant of the School, Mrs Robin Frances Prowse, died suddenly in Timaru Hospital on 30 December 2021, aged 77 years. As the wife of long-serving teacher Gordon J.F. Prowse (1972-2006), and as a staff member in her own right, Robin had a 50-year association with the School. Robin Skelton was born in England on 12 November 1944, the daughter of a New Zealand nursing sister and an English soldier who had married while serving in the Middle East. Robin came frighteningly close to the war, with her

cot showered with broken glass when a bomb hit a neighbouring house.

The family moved to New Zealand, settling in Wainuiomata, where Robin attended school. She gained a BA in English language and literature from Victoria University, where she met Gordon Prowse. Following Teachers' College and marriage in 1967, Robin and Gordon taught and travelled in the UK and travelled in Europe.

Gordon Prowse joined the TBHS staff in 1972. For some years, the family lived in the housemaster's residence in Oxford Street and Robin had an early introduction to the school environment. Later she became involved in community activities, notably the Free Kindergarten Association and the Highfield Home and School Association.

The student exchange organisation, American Field Service (AFS), was where Robin made a special contribution. She and Gordon were the lifeblood of the Timaru Chapter for decades. Robin was treasurer for 40 years, and also served for significant periods as secretary, selection co-ordinator and newsletter editor. She was honoured with national lifetime membership of AFS in 2019.

Robin's official connection with the School began in 1985, when she became secretary of the Timaru High School Board, which at that stage governed both TBHS and TGHS. Robin was based at TBHS and became an integral part of the school community. With the separation of governorship in 1989, she initially filled dual secretary roles. She eventually moved into the TBHS office and played a major administrative role within the School and Thomas House, as well as the board secretaryship. She retired in 2010 after 26 years of dedicated and efficient service.

Travelling often with AFS, on holidays, and to visit family around the world, Robin maintained an international perspective. She was an enthusiastic knitter, a meticulous keeper of family records and history, and notably proud of her English heritage.

Robin Prowse is survived by her husband Gordon, daughters Deborah in Norway and Gillian in USA, Old Boy son Martin (1990-1994) in Wellington, and seven grandchildren.

With acknowledgement to the Prowse Family.



DAVID WARWICK SLADE



David Slade, a staunch South Cantabrian and well-known real estate agent, died in Timaru on 26 August 2021, aged 80 years. Born in Timaru on 6 April 1941 and educated at Waimataitai School and Timaru Boys' High School (1955-1959; he was a prefect and a member of the First XV), David began his working career with Dalgety's Stock & Station Agency in Timaru and then in the Waimate district.

Aged 20, he took up the opportunity of year-long Rotary exchange to the University of Wyoming, Laramie, USA, where he studied livestock management, and also gained an auctioneering diploma from Mason City, Iowa. On his return to Timaru in 1963 he joined his father, Reg Slade (1905-1981, TBHS 1921-1924), in the Slades' real estate business. At this point he was a member of Jaycees and a coach for the Old Boys' Rugby Football Club.

His Rotary sponsored year in the USA opened another opportunity in 1968 when he, with his young family, spent three years working for American Salesmasters, a company which trained salespeople to be more professional and to lift the calibre of their business. This led to establishing the business in Sydney also. In 1972, the pull to return home was strong. The family returned to Timaru and the real estate business, full of energy and new ideas. He joined The Professionals, a group of individually-owned real estate companies which joined for marketing, sales training and general support, and established five offices in South Canterbury. David remained in real estate until his

retirement in 2005, aged 64. He was a member of the Real Estate Institute of New Zealand and was awarded the honour of being made a Fellow of the Institute.

His positivity and energy also overflowed into community endeavours, including Toastmasters International and the Timaru North Rotary Club (which he joined in 1972; he remained a member and, later, an honorary member, until his death). He served on the Waimataitai School Committee, as had his father and grandfather before him, and served one term on the Timaru District Council (1980-1983). He was a member of the combined Board of Governors for TBHS and TGHS for ten years, and was chairman for five years, until 1989. His support of those three schools was also evident in the time he gave to help on reunion committees for TBHS, TGHS, and Waimataitai. The family supported Rotary-sponsored Vietnamese boat refugees (a brother and sister), two Rotary exchange students, two AFS exchange students, and a Chinese student at TGHS.

David was a very sociable and positive 'people person', and his cup was always overflowing!. He also liked to search out inspirational messages and would often have uplifting or salient reminders taped to his desk or his mirror. He found balance between working and relaxing, and for him, Tekapo and the outdoors provided a welcome escape from the pressures of life. He enjoyed nothing better than walking up the Maryburn, or Coal Creek, with his dry fly rod.

David is survived by his wife Joy (née Lochhead), Old Boy sons Mark D. (1980-1983) and Carl M. (1983-1987), and seven grandchildren.

Contributed by Joy Slade.

OWEN DAVID SMITH

Former head of the TBHS mathematics department Owen David Smith died in a Timaru rest home on 24 July 2021, aged 92 years. Owen had retained a keen interest in the School and its Old Boys, and was a regular attender at class and branch reunions.

Born and educated in Dunedin, Owen Smith was dux of Otago Boys' High School in 1945 and 1946. He went on to complete an MSc with Honours at the University of Otago, and then a teaching diploma at Dunedin Teachers' College.

Owen worked for two years as a physicist at Dunedin Hospital before taking up his first teaching appointment at Waitaki Boys' High School (where he was also a housemaster) in 1954. He moved to Gore High School in 1959 and came to TBHS as head of the mathematics department in 1962. He was the school timetabler, managed the stationery room, and coached a soccer team. He also spent many years as a marker of School Certificate mathematics. Owen was closely involved with the introduction of the so-called "New Maths" in the 1960s and 1970s.

In 1974 Owen moved to Christchurch as a member of the secondary school inspectorate, retiring in 1988. He was always welcomed as a "familiar face" when the inspectorial team visited TBHS.

In retirement Owen and his late wife Anna (who died in 2000) travelled extensively in the UK and Europe. When his Christchurch house was red-zoned after the earthquake, Owen moved back to Timaru, living in Morgans Road prior to moving into Elloughton Gardens in December 2020.

Throughout his life, Owen was an avid reader and book collector. He donated most of his 3500 non-fiction volumes to the School's Memorial Library.

Owen Smith is survived by his three Old Boy sons Owen C. (1965-1968), Richard G. (1967-1971). and Alistair M (1971-73), eight grandchildren, and 12 great-grandchildren.

With acknowledgement to Owen C. Smith.



JAMES ROBERT STEWART



James Robert (Jim) Stewart died at McKenzie Lifecare in Geraldine on 29 June 2021, aged 88 years. A lifetime spent farming at Albury saw Jim remembered as one of the district's most colourful characters, contributing fully to the life of the community. It was fitting that Jim's casket left his funeral service at Geraldine's St Mary's Church on a tractor-drawn farm trailer.

Born on 14 April 1933 (his father was Old Boy Donald S. Stewart, 1905-1994, TBHS 1920-1921), Jim Stewart attended Albury School prior to coming to Thomas House from 1948 to 1951. He is noted for his involvement in hockey and in the pipe band. He retained a strong interest in the School, including membership of the pipe band at the 1980 centennial celebrations. Jim also served on the organising committee of the hostel's 75th jubilee in 1983 and was a regular supporter of Old Boy functions.

Farming was Jim's life, and he is remembered for many aspects of it: 17 years of contract baling around the district; breeding black and coloured sheep; dog trials, ploughing matches, and rifle shooting. Following a reluctant retirement to Geraldine, he maintained regular visits to the Ardgowan property to "keep an eye on things".

Jim Stewart was totally involved in the community life of Albury and the surrounding district. He was chairman of the Albury School Committee, and spent 10 years on the Fairlie High School Board. For 35 years (20 as secretary) he served on the management committee of the local rural water scheme. Committee service was always backed up in working bees and practical assistance to neighbours.

The Fairlie Lions Club, which Jim joined in 1980, was an area of special service. He took his turn in all club offices, his commitment being recognised by the award of life membership and also a Melvin Jones Fellowship, the highest recognition of Lions International. Dedicated service to the Mackenzie Masonic Lodge was another particular interest. Jim served as lodge secretary for eight years until declining health forced his retirement in 2019.

Busy farming and community life left limited time for recreation, but an interest in vintage tractors led to involvement with the heritage museums in both Fairlie and Geraldine. Snow skiing was a passion, Jim and his family having been foundation members of the Mount Dobson ski field when it opened in 1979.

Jim's wife Margaret died in March 2019. He is survived by sons Donald and Eoin.

With acknowledgement to the Rev. Michael Kerr, David Irving (TBHS 1985-86), Terry O'Connell and Allan Kerr.

JACQUES WILLIAM TAIT

Known as Jack, was born in Kaiapoi on 8 July 1928 to Edna Alice (née Bunting) and John (Jack) Alfrey Tait. He was a day boy at TBHS from 1942 to 1946 and played for both the rugby First XV and the cricket First XI in 1945 and 1946. He also took part in harriers, tennis, and boxing – he went on to play rugby for Canterbury University College and remained active in social sport for most of his life. He was head prefect in his final year and was awarded a McKenzie Scholarship. Jack's brother Keith (now living in Sydney) was also at TBHS (1945-1949).



Jack Tait in 1946

One of Jack's enduring memories of playing in the First XV in 1945 was of losing their spectators during their 6-0 victory over Southland Boys' High at Fraser Park. Timaru's sirens sounded to announce VJ Day: "The crowd all went into town ... and the players were just about the only ones left at the park when the whistle went for fulltime."

After leaving school, Jack completed BSc and BCA degrees and accounting qualifications and had a successful career in business until well into his 80s. He was a director of

several companies, mainly concerned with engineering and petroleum, and was involved with marketing and operational matters for Mobil Oil for over 30 years.

Jack was a Rotarian for almost 50 years, first joining in Wellington, where he was a director and president for a time of the Rotary Club of Tawa. After moving to Auckland in the 1980s he joined the Rotary Club of Pakuranga, serving as a club director for several years and also as club treasurer. In this latter capacity his expertise led to a new nickname: GST Jack. He was awarded Rotary's highest honour, a Paul Harris Fellowship, in recognition of his service to the organisation.

Jack died peacefully in Auckland on 18 February 2022, aged 93. He was married twice, firstly to Nola Dalziel (deceased) and secondly to Jenny, his wife of 55 years. He is survived by Jenny, his three daughters and two sons, five grandchildren, and one great-grandchild.



Jack Tait in 2017

ALAN JOHN THOMSON



Alan Thomson, born on 26 January 1939, was the eldest son of Ruth and Frank Thomson. He attended Otautau Primary School until 1951 then became a Thomas House boarder at TBHS from 1952 to 1955. His younger brothers Evan J. Thomson and Stuart W. Thomson were also at TBHS (1953-1956 and 1957-1960 respectively). Alan was a diligent student and excelled at gymnastics, rugby, and athletics.

He was an enthusiastic member of the TBHS pipe band, playing the side drum. This led to a lifetime interest in drumming and he developed into a top-class dance band drummer in a 16-piece big band which also involved his wife Eleanor, who was the lead vocalist. Alan was particularly interested in the challenge of complicated, syncopated rhythms.

Upon leaving TBHS, Alan was apprenticed to the Otautau plumber Frank Insall and in 1959 he passed all of the examinations to become the top plumbing apprentice in New Zealand. During his plumbing career he made many friends because of his expertise and friendliness and his pragmatic approach to life.

Alan and Eleanor built beautiful homes in Queenstown, Birkenhead and Papamoa Beach over the years.

Alan was a keen sailor and enjoyed his membership of the Panmure Yacht Club and the Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron, sailing the Raven 26 Yacht *Cinnamon Girl* and the Beale vessel *Dual Control*.

Alan had begun to play golf at Otautau and while living at Queenstown he won the senior championship at the Queenstown Golf Club at Kelvin Heights, where he was also club captain. More recently he enjoyed membership of the Waitemata Golf Club.

Alan died peacefully in Tauranga Hospital on 3 July 2021, aged 82, survived by his wife Eleanor (née Stewart); they had been married for 56 years.

AARON WAYNE WILLIAMS

Aaron Williams, born on 13 August 1972, died at Hospice South Canterbury on 26 April 2021, aged 48, after a long battle with cancer.

Aaron, who worked on many shows for the South Canterbury Drama League, has been remembered by fellow members as an innovative set designer, director, producer, writer, graphic artist, filmmaker, computer whiz, musician, and friend.

Something of his personal style can be seen in successive class photographs taken during his time at TBHS (1986-1989), showing his hair evolving from a conventional cut to a David Bowie-esque spiked mullet.

South Canterbury Drama League president Chris Thomas said of Aaron that “He was a real talent, a creative genius and had a wonderful way of combining different elements together” and that his legacy continued as the League was still using many of the set pieces he had designed. Other Drama League friends say that “stagecraft was his life”. However, acting and producing were only part of what he did: his professional advice on stage design and sets was sought by drama groups and other organisations all around the country, including Wellington’s World of Wearable Art.

Aaron is survived by his wife Jo, and children Cheyenne and Mason.

With acknowledgement to Stuff and members of the South Canterbury Drama League.



We record with regret the deaths of the following Old Boys and staff members.

Robert Flaxley Mulligan	1930-1933
Frederick Gerard Ulrich	1936-1940
Donald James Scott	1939-1944
Douglas Edward Drake	1940-1941
Kevin William Peterson	1940-1944
Ralph James Seyb	1941
Jacques William Tait	1942-1946
Harold Noel Dellow	1943-1946
Ernest John Button	1944-1949
	staff 1966-1985
Percy Kenneth Neil Keene	1944-1945
John Ross Paterson	1944-1946
David Joseph Templeton	1944-1947
Neil John Mackenzie	1946-1950
Ernest (Joss) Tims	1946-1950
Ian Thomas Allan Goodman	1947-1950
John Roland Ashwell	1948-1951
James Robert Stewart	1948-1951
Brian John Ball	1949-1952
Robert Arthur Jones	1949-1951
Stuart Brian Hughes	1951-1953
John Lyndon Moore	1951-1952
Ian Kenneth Hampton	1952-1956
Thomas Howe Hurst	1952-1956
Alan John Thomson	1952-1955
Peter James Lillico	1954-1957
Graeme Raymond Calvert	1955-1956
David Warwick Slade	1955-1959
Graham Andrew Laing	1956-1957
Anthony Bruce Blanchard	1957-1961
Donald Ross McDonald	1957-1959
Anthony John Roddick	1958-1960
David Evan Lewthwaite	staff 1959-1961
Peter James Walker	1959-1961
Edwin John Auty	1960-1965
John Grant McDonald	1960-1961
Russell Francis McNee	1960-1962
John Stuart Rose	1960-1961
Malcolm Rex Bennett	1961-1963
Warren John Houliston	1961-1964
Robin George McFarlane	1962-1966
Owen David Smith	staff 1962-1973
Alan Garrick Wright	1962-1964
Graeme Howard Aitcheson	1963-1964
Lindsay James Galbraith	1964-1968
Robin Stephen	1964-1968
Lawrence Philip Brown	1965-1968
Ross Alistair Mackay	1965-1969
Rex Toneycliffe	1965-1966

John Valentine Wilson	1965-1967
Peter George Hosken	1967-1970
William Ian Scott	1967-1969
Graeme John Gardner	1969-1970
Wayne Richard McLay	1969-1972
Stephen Henry Osborne	1969-1971
	groundsman 2005-2011
Robin James Kingan	1971-1973
Nigel Alexander McBeath	1971-1973
Philip David Holt	1973-1975
Brian Selby Mills	1973-1975
Paul Louis Moses	1979-1981
Iain Lindsay	1980-1984
Glen Bryan Kavanaugh	1982-1983
Craig Winston Lawn	1982-1985
Keith William Edwards	staff 1984- 1994
	,1996-2008
Mrs Robin Frances Prowse	staff 1985-2010
Aaron Wayne Williams	1986-1989
Matthew James Cameron Davison	1987-1990
Benjamin Stephen Hopkins	1987-1992
Hayden Scott Baker	1992-1996
Tavita Antoni Bower (aka Karika)	2003-2005, 2007
Peter John Scott	2004-2008
Niko William Hill	2020-2021

FRIENDS OF THE MEMORIAL LIBRARY

The Register of Friends of the Memorial Library continues to grow, as more Old Boys contribute \$100 or more towards the maintenance of the Memorial Library and its contents. Further additions are always welcome. Several Friends have recently made additional donations, to be recorded in the names of their Old Boy sons. This gesture is also much appreciated.

The following names have been added since the last list of additions was published:

334	Graeme M. Wilson	1950-1954
335	Hayden D. Mackenzie	1990-1994
336	G. Barry Borman	1963-1967
337	John E. Black	1965-1969
338	Geoffrey R. Lester	1974-1976
339	Chad Phillips	1988
340	F.J.T. (Jim) Pearce	1965-1966
341	Yogan Rasanayakam	1975-1979
342	John J. Moss	1978-1982
343	Colin T. Hurst	1978-1981
344	Maurice A. Hurst	1980-1984
345	Ian R. Munro	1958-1961
346	Mark W. Elliotte	1979-1982
347	Cameron J. Rooney	2004-2008
348	William G. Rooney	2008-2012



To the relatives and friends of all these Old Boys and staff, and also of those of whose deaths we have no record, we extend our sincere sympathy.

DIRECTORY 2021

OFFICERS OF THE TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

Patron

David Thorp Rector 2020-

National President

Kevin B. O'Sullivan (Dunedin) Rector 1996-2013

Past President

C.G. (Chris) Moore (Havelock North) 1957-1961

National Vice-Presidents

Noel Davies (Auckland) 1961-1962

Barry W. Hayman (Wellington) 1975-1979

Robert B. Leslie (Tauranga) 1968-1972

Gregor A. Macaulay (Dunedin) 1966-1970

C.D. (Chris) McKeown (Nelson) 1955-1956

Barry R. Palmer (Christchurch) 1976-1980

R. Mervyn Taiaroa (Stewart Island) 1951-1956,
staff 1962-1963

National Treasurer

Brodie D. Craig 2000-2004

Honorary Auditor/Reviewer

Russell G. Crossan 1967-1971,
staff 1986-1997

Timaruvian Editor

Gregor A. Macaulay 1966-1970

Registrar

Bruce W. Leadley QSM staff 1954-1958, 1963-1991

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE

Chairman

D.G. (Don) Garland 1969-1973

Archivist and Custodian

J.M. (Jeff) Elston 1976-1981

Members

Cameron G. Gibb 1999-2003,
staff 2012-

Jason A. Grant 1987-1990

David D. McBride 1963-1967

D.G. (Don) McCully JP 1963-1966
Peter J. Mathias 1972-1973
Edward R. Patterson 1993-1997,
staff 2004 -

Laurie J. Shanks 1961-1965
Alistair K. Wing JP 1966-1970

Minutes Secretary

Mrs Carolyn M. Bunting staff 2000-2021

OFFICERS OF THE TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' FOUNDATION

Chairman

Alistair K. Wing JP 1966-1970

Secretary-Treasurer

D.B. (Brent) Bruce 1950-1954

Members

Kevin B. O'Sullivan (National President) Rector 1996-2013

David Thorp Rector 2020 -

J.M. (Jeff) Elston (past chairman) 1976-1981

D.G. (Don) Garland (THSOBA Executive Chairman) 1969-1973

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS OF THE TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

J.G. (Joe) Butterfield MNZM 1953-1956

John D. McFarlane 1950-1953

Bruce W. Leadley QSM staff 1954-1958,
1963-1991

Kevin B. O'Sullivan Rector 1996-2013

Bruce A. Lund 1952-1956

TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' FOUNDATION INC.

The Foundation has a capital sum invested and the returns from these investments provide income for the Foundation to finance the running and maintenance of the Memorial Library and for grants to the School for a variety of purposes.

The Foundation relies on donations from Old Boys to support its purposes and we thank those Old Boys who have made contributions. Further donations are welcome and if required we can provide receipts for tax deduction purposes.

The Foundation's Constitution and Rules and the annual Performance Reports (including the Financial Statements) are available on the Charities Services' website. The CC Number is CC28359.

Making a Bequest or Donation to the Timaru High School Old Boys' Foundation

We need to ensure TBHS remains to the fore in delivering quality learning opportunities; we need to provide a first-class environment including a wide range of subject choices. Your donation directly contributes to providing facilities and creating opportunities for our students.

Making a Donation

Contact us to make a direct credit. All donations are tax-deductible.

Please specify if you wish to donate to a certain area.

TBHS Old Boys' Foundation Inc., Timaru Boys High School, Private Bag 903, Timaru.

Making a Bequest

See your solicitor and include your wishes in a will specifying TBHS Old Boys' Foundation; this could involve property, shares, livestock, or cash.